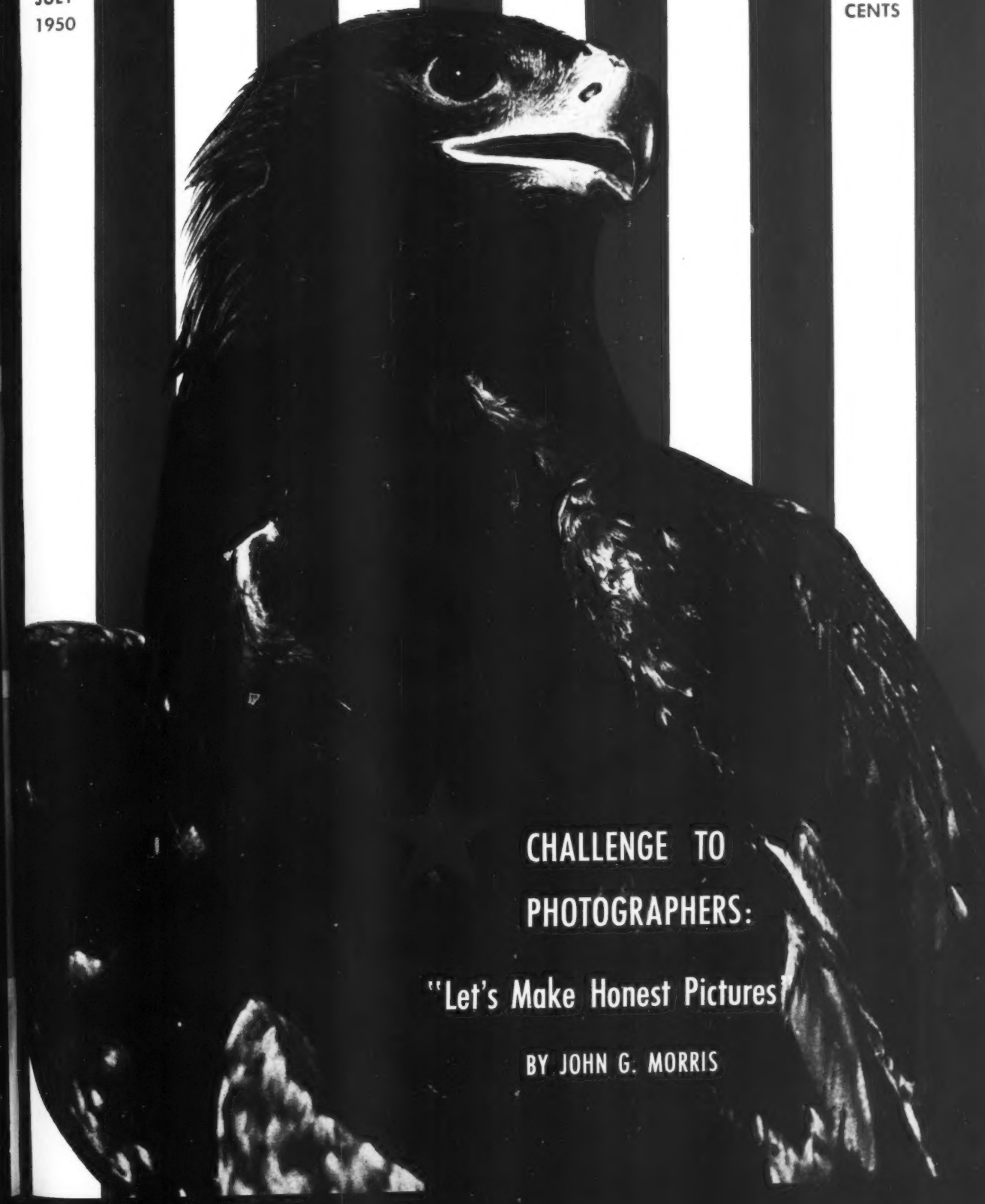
Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY
1950

35
CENTS



CHALLENGE TO PHOTOGRAPHERS:

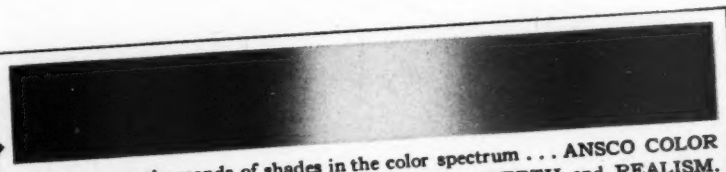
"Let's Make Honest Pictures"

BY JOHN G. MORRIS

GIVE YOUR "STILLS" NEW DEPTH, NEW REALISM

With Ansco NATURAL Color!

Yes, "THIRD DIMENSION" Realism!



Your eyes see thousands of shades in the color spectrum . . . ANSCO COLOR FILM sees them, too . . . in pictures of sparkling DEPTH and REALISM.

You get what you see with Ansco Color Film . . . *natural* color!

SOFT flesh tones, natural foliage, pastel-blue skies . . . that's Ansco *Natural* Color. Not garish, vivid, over-bright colors . . . but all the subtle, delicate shades and tones found in nature's gorgeous color spectrum.

Moreover, Ansco Color Film *now* captures them for you in crisp, clear pictures with "third-dimension" realism . . . your movies or stills actually spring to life with sparkling beauty. Today, load your camera with the one and only *NATURAL* color film. Truly, it's breath-taking!

Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

Insist on the Red and Blue Box

Ansco NATURAL Color Film

In 120 and 620 rolls, 35mm magazines and 50 and 100 ft. rolls for 16mm cameras

Sound training

photo by Melvin Victor, N.Y.I.

...foundation for success in photography!

Miss Josephine U. Herrick, graduate of the New York Institute of Photography, is noted for her success in professional photography and her leadership of the Volunteer Service Photographers, a membership group of several hundred men and women, many of whom are devoting a great part of their time, without remuneration, to the establishment of Rehabilitation Photography among hospital patients. Miss Herrick writes:

"The year spent at N.Y.I. began my serious study of photography and I often think of the value of that good, sound training I received there. It served as a foundation for my subsequent work in photography. Ever since graduation, I have been engaged in professional photography. Now, the volunteer work that I do commands an important place in my interests and efforts. However, the instruction at N.Y.I. serves to prepare the student for a career in many profitable phases of photography. From my own experience, I know that the constructive help and advice which you give to students while studying at N.Y.I. is offered to them freely after graduation, through the years, to help them attain success in this fascinating field."

RESIDENT TRAINING—The New York Institute of Photography Resident School in the heart of New York has fourteen studios and eighteen laboratories professionally equipped to prepare YOU for the important phases in photography. A full-time staff of experts makes learning easy. The superb N.Y.I. Color Department teaches you how to make natural COLOR PRINTS—not merely transparencies. A visit to the school will prove that N.Y.I. TRAINING IS A BEDROCK FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS!

HOME STUDY COURSE—YOU can achieve photographic skill by *studying at home in your spare time.* N.Y.I. offers the finest Home Study Course in photography. Every lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated, and substantially bound. Here is up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge—written by recognized authorities and so clearly presented that you'll learn quickly and easily. You'll get INDIVIDUALIZED helpful criticism, a wealth of ideas, and much valuable personal advice for the improvement of your work. N.Y.I. Home Study graduates *lead the field* in photography *everywhere!*

A Volunteer Service Photographer working with a hospital patient. If you wish to aid this work, send checks to Volunteer Service Photographers, 292 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Your contribution is a tax deduction.

40th ANNIVERSARY

VETERANS!

Personal Attendance Course is available with subsistence under the G.I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a profitable career.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE
of Photography
10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1

LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Send for FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "117", 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding ☐ Resident Training
☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Color Prints
FROM ALL SIZE COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
Bring fond memories to life with sparkling full-color prints from your favorite transparencies!
All sizes of prints receive the same painstaking attention of our highly skilled craftsmen to assure faithful reproduction of properly exposed transparencies. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.
WALLET SIZE
20¢ each
2½ x 3½ each..... .30
3½ x 3½ each..... .40
3½ x 4 each..... .50
4 x 5 each..... .65
5 x 7 each..... 1.25
8 x 10 each..... 2.50
35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES.. .25
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. NO C.O.D.'s FIRST CLASS INSURED RETURN.
ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each
WRITE DEPT. M
LIFE Color LABS
204 WASHINGTON AVE.
ALBANY 6, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS TO CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHERS

You've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

USED SPECIALS

Here is a list of the many fine bargains that we have to offer in the way of used specials. All the equipment is fully guaranteed and sold subject to our 10 day money back guarantee. All equipment offered is subject to prior sale.

Miniature Cameras

Argus Model A, 35mm f4.5 lens	$ 9.95
Argus C-3, 35mm f3.5 ctd. lens, flash gun	39.95
Bolsey B-2, 35mm f3.2 ctd. lens, coupled r. f.	39.95
Kodak Bantam f4.5 coated lens	29.50
Kodak Retina II, superfast f2 lens, coupled r. f.	99.50
Kodak 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, built in flash.	59.50
Contax I, C. Z. Sonnar f2 lens	97.50
Contax II, 5 cm C. Z. Sonnar f2 lens	159.50
Contax II, 5 cm C. Z. Sonnar f1.5 lens	187.50
Contax II, 5 cm C. Z. Sonnar f1.5 factory coated	219.50
Contax III, 5 cm C. Z. Sonnar f2 lens	194.50
Contax III, 5 cm C. Z. Sonnar f1.5 lens	224.50
Universal Mercury II, f2.7 coated lens	27.50
Robot II, C. Z. Tessar f2.8 lens	74.50
Weltini, 35mm, f2 Xenon, coupled r. f.	84.50
Zeiss Tenax I, Novar f3.5 lens	37.50
Leica A, Elmar f3.5 lens	44.50
Leica Model D, Elmar f3.5 lens	97.50
Leica Model G, 5 cm Summar f2 lens	139.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5 cm Summitar f2 lens	189.50
Leica Model IIIC, 5 cm Summitar f2 factory coated latest model, practically brand new.	239.50
Retina I, Ektar f3.5 coated lens, latest model.	52.50

Reflex Cameras

Argoflex f4.5 coated lens	39.50
Ciroflex f3.5 lens in Alphax	47.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 lens in Rapax	59.50
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 coated lens	64.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 coated lens, Ektolite	119.50
Graflex B, 2¼x3¼, R. B. K. A. f4.5 lens	64.50
Graflex Super D, 3¼x4¼, R. B. coated Ektar f4.5 lens, built in auto diaphragm	139.50
Zeiss Ikoflex I, Novar f3.5 lens	59.50
Graflex D, 3¼x4¼, R. B., C. Z. Tessar f4.5	104.50
Ansco Automatic Reflex, f3.5 coated lens	119.50

Movie Cameras

Bell & Howell 8mm Sportster, f2.5 lens	59.50
Revere Model 88 f2.5 lens	34.50
Revere Model 99 Turret, f2.8 coated lens	52.50
Kodak Model 60, K. A. f1.9 focusing lens	49.50
Bell & Howell Tri-Lens, f2.5, turret	79.50
Kodak Magazine f1.9 focusing lens	99.50
Briskin Magazine, f2.5 coated lens	39.50
De Jur Magazine, f2.5 coated lens	69.50

These are only a few of the many hundred used offerings, if you do not see what you are interested in please drop us a line and we will be more than glad to quote on your needs.

Savings on Slide Files!

HF All-Metal Slide Files Box: Holds 300 ready-mounts of 150 glass mounted slides. Regular $3.25 ..... **$2.39**

HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 100 2¼x2¾" slides. Reg. $4.00, **$2.99**

HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 125 2½x2½" slides. Reg. $4.00, **$2.99**

HF All-Metal Slide File Box: holds 75 3¼ x 4" slides. Reg. $4.00 ..... **$2.99**

U 100 Baja Unifile Box: holds 300 ready-mounts. Reg. $3.10 ..... **$2.34**

U 200 Baja Unifile Box: holds 600 ready-mounts. Reg. $6.30 ..... **$4.75**

U 250 Baja Unifile Box: holds 750 ready-mounts. Reg. $6.30 ..... **$4.75**

U 300 Baja Unifile Box: holds 900 ready-mounts. Reg. $10.30 ..... **$7.75**

U 500 Baja Unifile Box: holds 1500 ready-mounts. Reg. $12.00 ..... **$8.99**

G 24 Baja Sequence File Box: holds 250 2¾ x 2¾" slides. Reg. $6.50 ..... **$4.89**

Here are a few of the many fine bargains that we offer in slide file boxes. If you do not see what you want listed write us your needs, and we will be more than glad to quote. Prices are f.o.b. our store.

All equipment sold subject to our usual 10-day money-back guarantee.

Just Received!

PRAKTIFLEX II

35mm Reflex Camera Carl Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated f3.5 Lens

The recently arrived 1950 model of this 35mm single lens reflex camera has a focal plane shutter with 7 speeds to 1/500th sec., double exposure prevention, built-in magnifier and interchangeable lenses. It comes complete with the 5cm Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 factory coated lens.

SPECIALLY PRICED $72.00

DeLuxe Eveready Carrying Case $7.50

H-F Crystal Beaded Screen

A convenient dependable tripod screen in a one piece, self contained unit for projection of your fine movies or slides. The H-F Glass Beaded fabric screen surface stays clean and white . . . it brings out the best in your movies and slides.

	LIST	OUR PRICE
30 x 40	$13.50	$ 6.89
40 x 40	$13.75	$ 8.45
37 x 50	$18.25	$ 9.89

Plus 85c Postage and Handling

Gadget Bag Specials

No. 2609TL Large enough to accommodate a complete 4x5 Speed Graphic outfit. Made of weatherproof, washable TOLEX LEATHER-CLOTH. Size: 10½"x5"x14". Reg. $19.50 ..... **Our Price $14.50**

No. 2608T Similarly constructed bag but of smaller size. Size: 10½x8½x2½. Reg. $15.95 .... **Our Price $11.95**

No. 2605T This model comes with two inside pockets and place for filters. Size: 11½x9½x2½. Reg. $14.95 **Our Price $10.75**

No. 2602T This model comes with three inside pockets. Size: 11½x9x2½. Reg. $11.95 ..... **Our Price $7.95**

No. 2601T This model has three inside pockets. Reg. $10.50 ..... **Our Price $6.95**

No. HF68 This model comes in GENUINE LEATHER, and will hold a complete 4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit, complete with outside pockets, zipper closing, reinforced lid, triple stitched seams, full construction for permanent shape. Size: 10½x14x5. Reg. $48.00. **Our Price $35.95**

No. HF69A Same as above but a little smaller. Size: 10"x12"x5". Reg. $40.00 ..... **Our Price $28.00**

No. HF71 Genuine Leather with inside compartments and outside pockets. Size: 8"x10"x3". Reg. $18.25 **Our Price $13.75**

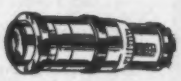
No. HF74 Same as above. Size 9½"x11"x3". Reg. $21.00 ..... **Our Price $16.75**

No. HF78A Genuine Leather, complete with three inside compartments. Size: 8"x8½"x3". Reg. $11.00 **Our Price $8.24**

These are just a few of the many gadget bags that we have in our stock, write us for a complete listing with brochure.

SPECIAL SALE

135mm Carl Zeiss TELEPHOTO LENSES For KINE EXAKTA



Here is a real jewel, this fine 135mm Carl Zeiss TRIOTAR factory coated f4 lens, in lightweight chrome, precision focusing mount.

Regular price: $99.50 **OUR PRICE $69.50**

Rare Bargain for 8mm Movie Fans

1½" Cine Pelepar Telephoto Lens

This fine precision SWISS telephoto lens will triple your field of picture, as it is an 1½" f3.5 needle sharp, coated, and fully corrected lens. It fits most 8mm Cameras having a screw thread, such as Revere, Keystone, De Jur, Bolex, etc. This lens will produce exceptional definition.

List Price: $34.95 **YOUR COST $19.95**

Just Received — 1950 Model

KINE EXAKTA CAMERA

with two built-in INTERCHANGEABLE VIEWFINDERS

Kine Exakta with eye-level reflex prismatic viewfinder in position

The 1950 Exakta serves as two cameras while you buy only one . . . Two built-in, interchangeable view-finders focus through the lens . . . Reflex hood and Penta-Prism Eye-Level Sport Finder . . . Both shown as illustrated . . . You switch in a jiffy from one to the other.

Kine Exakta with waist level reflex viewfinder in position

Kine Exakta Model 1950 with Waist Level Reflex Viewfinder—

f3.5 Carl Zeiss "T" Coated Lens	$199.50
f2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	227.50
f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	313.75
Penta-Prism Eye Level Prismatic Viewfinder	68.50
Genuine Leather Eveready Case	12.00

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER

We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter for estimate.

Weston Master II, sine or still	$29.67
General Electric DW58, formerly $26.95, now	$19.95
Norwood Hollywood Meter for incident light	$32.00
G. E. Model PR 1, "the meter with a memory" reads incident or reflected light	$32.00
De-Jur Du-all Professional, reads incident or reflected light	$24.50
DeLuxe Carrying Case for any Weston, or General Electric	1.50
DeLuxe Carrying Case for Norwood	2.00
Norwood Grid & Disc & Case	3.00
Weston Invercone for incident	3.00

Buy with Confidence!

HABER & FINK INC.

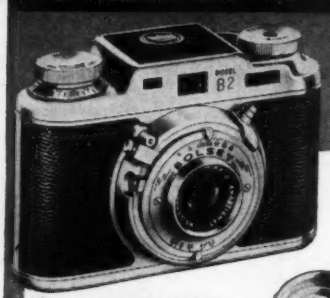
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

One of America's Great Camera Stores BArclay 7-1230

You really Stop 'Em!...

WITH THE

BOLSEY B-2



Precision 35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder and Built-in Synchronizer

Simplified! Compact! One glorious handful of picture-taking fun! That's the Bolsey B-2. Easy on sighting, quick on shooting, everything's at your fingertips. Fast f3.2 coated, color-corrected Anastigmat lens. Depth-of-Focus and Film-in-Camera Indicator. Exclusive Double-Exposure-Prevention Device. Get 2 to 4 EXTRA PICTURES per roll, black-and-white or color. $66.90, including Federal Tax.

BOLSEY B... Precision 35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder. F3.2 Anastigmat lens, coated, color-corrected. 2 to 4 EXTRA PICTURES per roll. $55.90, including Federal Tax.

See Your Dealer today, or Write for Literature, Dept. M7.

bolsey

BOLSEY

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY

combined with Minicam Photography

contents, July, 1950

articles

14 *London Camera Club—Amateur Report*
LEONARD W. BURRELL

20 *Home from Russia,*
ERNEST HAAS

22 *Bikini Suits,*
PETER GOWLAND

26 *Photographs from Italy,*
CIRCOLO FOTOGRAFICO MILANESE

32 *Four-Way Filter*

34 *Midsummer Night Pictures,*
ANDREAS FEININGER

36 *Let's Make Honest Pictures,*
JOHN G. MORRIS

42 *Bad Light Pictures,*
BOB SCHWALBERG

44 *Shutter Check,*
KEN MURRAY

48 *Some of My Best Friends are Dogs*
RICHARD C. MILLER

52 *Color Needs an Angle,*
DAVID L. STROUT

54 *Pinhole Camera—1950 Style,*
BERNARD HOFFMAN

64 *Protect Your Movie Films,*
FRANK MUTH

66 *Razor Sharp Negatives—Photo Data*
G. H. SCHULER

76 *Overseas Photo Friends*

Editor
FREDERIC B. KNOOP

Managing Editor
ARVEL W. AHLERS

Associate Editor
H. V. HILKER

New York Editor
GEORGE BERKOWITZ

Consulting Editor
JOE MUNROE

Layout
NOEL MARTIN

Editorial Secretary
KIRK POLKING

Production Manager
WILLIAM D. ZAEH

Circulation Director
J. W. PACE

Business Manager
ARON M. MATHIEU

departments

14 *Amateur Report—London Camera Club*

98 *Books About Photography*

8 *Coffee Break with the Editors*

16 *Did You Know?*

10 *Hollywood & Vine*

106 *The Last Word*

72 *Movie Previews*

81 *New Products*

66 *Photo Data—Razor Sharp Negatives*

18 *Photo Markets*

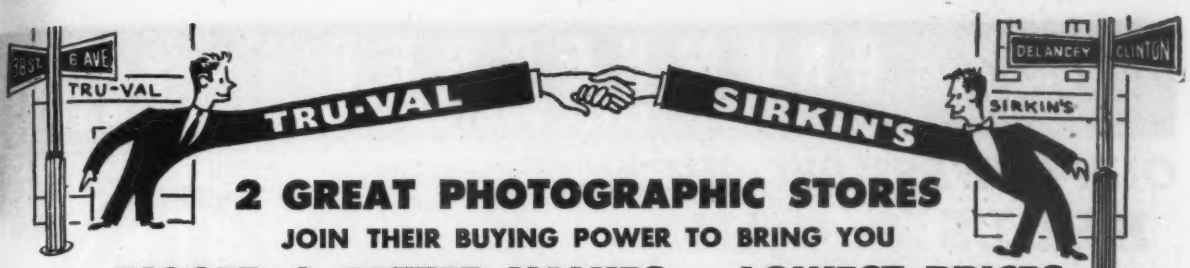
70 *Salon Calendar*

COVER PHOTO BY
FRITZ HENLE

HOME AND EDITORIAL OFFICES: TWENTY-TWO EAST TWELFTH ST., CINCINNATI 10, OHIO

Modern Photography (combined with Minicam Photography) (title reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Publication Office, 404 N. Wesley Ave., Mt. Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Executive Office, 22 East 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Published monthly by the Automobile Digest Publishing Corp. Yearly subscription, $3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Elsewhere, $4.50. Single copies, 35c. Canada, 35c. Eastern advertising office: Everett Gellert, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York City, phone Oregon 3-9300. Midwest advertising office: Bernard A. Rosenthal, 333 No. Michigan, Chicago, Ill., phone Andover 3-7132. West Coast advertising office: Edmund J. Kerr, 6605 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California, phone Hempstead 3171. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Mt. Morris, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional second class permit entered at the Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONTRIBUTIONS. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but Modern Photography assumes no responsibility for their safety. Copy and photographs are subject to such adaptations as are necessary to meet the publisher's requirements. Self-addressed, stamped envelopes must accompany material to be returned.



2 GREAT PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

JOIN THEIR BUYING POWER TO BRING YOU

BIGGER & BETTER VALUES . . . LOWEST PRICES

NEW BUDGET PLAN—PAY ONLY 10% DOWN (on any item over $50) . . . BALANCE ON MONTHLY BUDGET PAYMENTS

SAVE $32.25 ON THIS ARGUS C3

SPECIAL
Complete Outfit
Brand New
ONLY **$79.95**

ARGUS C3—America's most popular and complete 35mm camera. With F/3.5 color-corr. coated lens. Built-in rfdr. With case and flash.....Reg. **$59.95**
PLUS Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters (Color or B. & W.), 35mm Slide Projector with 100 watt F/3.5 lens (AC-DC). TOTAL VALUE $112.10
Our Price Complete Brand New **$79.95**
ONLY $7.99 DOWN . . . *Balance On Monthly Budget Payments*
(Available at Sirkin's Camera Exchange Only)

BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

With F/2.5 Bell & Howell lens. Life-Time Guarantee.
only **$99.75**
ONLY $9.98 DOWN . . .
Balance On Monthly Budget Payments
(Available at Sirkin's Camera Exchange Only)

FILTER KIT SPECIAL ! !

Valued up to $10
only **$4.95**
For all movie, 35mm, Folding and Reflex cameras to 2¼x3¼. For B.&W. or Color. Contains sunshade, filter holder, four filters (yellow, red, type "A", haze). Made of optical glass, not gelatins. Specify camera and lens when ordering.

UNIVERSAL CINE TITLER FOR 8/16mm CAMERAS

only **$5.95**
Compact, sturdy. Adjusts for all cameras. Sharp, clear titles. Special animation feature. EASY TO USE. FREE—Instruction book and lens focusing chart.

NOW! INSTANTANEOUS STEREO PICTURES WITH POLAROID LAND CAMERA STEREO ATTACHMENT

Special **$17.50**
Yes, now you can make your Polaroid Camera ever more versatile . . . take breath-taking three dimensional stereo pictures in just 1 minute. In addition here's a way to make two identical wallet size pictures with one shot. Complete with viewer. We have stereo attachments for every type of camera — 35mm, 2¼x3¼, 116, etc. Write for info.

SPECIAL! WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR 1" F/1.5 WOLLENSAK LENSES
Regular $32.00 .....only **$14.95**
Limited Quantity. Order Today!

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING SPECIAL
120 and 620.....85c roll
35mm (20 exp.) mounted $1.00 roll
Returned by Air Mail

SAVE $46 ON THIS COMPLETE 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
Camera, Projector, All Equipment . . . Nothing Else To Buy!

COMPLETE OUTFIT BRAND NEW ONLY $164.50

DeJUR CITATION 8mm MOVIE CAMERA—F/2.5 coated and color-corr. lens. Simple threading. No sprockets. 4 speeds. Fair Trade Price $69.50
KODAK "KODASCOPE 8-33" PROJECTOR—500-watt 8mm projector with coated F/2 lens. Operates on AC-DC. Rapid rewind. Simple operation. Fair Trade Price $65.00
TELEPHOTO LENS (attachment)..... $32.00
FILTER KIT, 6 filters for color or B. & W., sunshade and filter holder. Leather wallet ..... $ 8.00
MOVIE TRIPOD—All Metal. With panhead..... $18.00
30 x 40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN..... $15.00
1 ROLL 8mm FILM (B. & W.)..... $ 3.00
TOTAL VALUE.....$210.50
OUR PRICE COMPLETE OUTFIT.....$164.50
ONLY $16.45 DOWN . . . *Balance On Monthly Budget Payments*

CAMERA SENSATION OF THE YEAR
A TRU-VAL EXCLUSIVE
AUTOMATIC "FLEXARET" III REFLEX CAMERA Brand New

ONLY 79.00
Complete with Genuine Leather Eveready Case.
(INCL. ALL FED. TAX)

We went to the expense of flying these amazing cameras in from Europe just so you would have them in time for Summer picture taking. Why? Because there has never before been features like these in a reflex camera under $150 . . . Automatic loading, automatic film transport. Brilliant f/3 viewing lens, f/3.5 color-corrected hard coated taking lens. Prontor shutter, speeds 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., B. & T. Finger-tip focusing with either hand, 3 ft. to infinity Built-in 12 sec. self-timer enables you to take your own picture. Large magnifier. Sports finder. Double exp. possible if desired. Takes 12 (2¼x2¼) pictures on standard 120 film. All Metal construction. AND IT WEIGHS ONLY 25 OZ.

Guaranteed 1 Year. 10 Day Money-Back Offer
Order now. If not completely satisfied return in 10 days and your money will be refunded in full.
FLASH GUN .....$12.50 (extra)
ONLY $7.90 DOWN . . . *Balance On Monthly Budget Payments*

Coated Wide Angle or Telephoto Lenses

At Sensational Low Prices

FOR ALL 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS, Special only **$9.75**
FOR ALL 35mm CAMERAS with f/4.5, f/3.5, f/2.8 lenses.....Special only $19.95
FOR ALL 35mm CAMERAS with f/2 lenses.....Special only $29.50
FOR ALL REFLEX CAMERAS (except Rollei Bayonet).....Special only $29.50
FOR ROLLEI WITH BAYONET....Special only $35.00
FOR POLAROID LAND CAMERA—Special only $19.95
EVERY LENS COATED . . . TEN DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.
Req. no compensation or allowance for exposure increase or focusing scale. Perfect results with Color or B. & W. No need to dismantle regular camera lens, just screw on or snap over front of mount.
WIDE ANGLE LENS—Virtually doubles picture field giving 4x normal picture area.
TELEPHOTO LENS—Cuts distance in half.
SPECIFY LENS AND CAMERA MAKE WHEN ORDERING.

Amazing Offer S.V.E. 150 WATT 35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New
Only **$19.95**
150-watt, AC-DC. Quality S.V.E. 5" Achromatic lens. Precision optical system with ground and polished condensers. Covers double frame and full bantam frames. Complete with 150-watt bulb. FREE durable Carrying Carton.

2 SECTION ALL-METAL TRIPOD WITH PANHEAD
Reg. $18.00 —
ONLY **$10.95**
Very rugged. Positive locking extension legs with rubber tips. Ideal for movie, reflex and all cameras up to 4 x 5.

Save $58.00 On This
DeJUR 8mm EMBASSY TURRET MOVIE OUTFIT

Complete, Brand New
ONLY **$166.50**
DeJUR "EMBASSY" 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA with F/1.9 fixed focus coated lens; 6 speeds; life-time guarantee. Fair Traded Price.....$134.50
F/2.5 Coated WIDE ANGLE LENS $45.00
1½" F/3.5 focusing coated TELEPHOTO LENS $45.00
TOTAL VALUE.....$224.50
Our Price Complete Outfit $166.50
ONLY $16.65 DOWN . . . Balance On Monthly Budget Payments

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
KODACHROME 8mm. MAGAZINE FILM
All Fresh, 1951 Dating. $3.85 postpaid.

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA SPECIALS
RUBIX, F/3.5 ..... $9.95
TONE, F/3.5 ..... $5.95
MIGHTY, F/4.5 ..... $4.00
PIXIE $3.95

SUB-MINIATURE CAMERA FILM SPECIAL
For Rubix & Steky Owners—Fresh Kodak Film in cartridges..... 60c
SPECIAL 3 for $1.50
Film for Tone, Mighty, Micro, etc..... 20c
SPECIAL 6 for $1.00

CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL ! !
ADVANCE MICRO 16-8 LAB

Thousands Sold at $6.51
Last 100 Closing out only.... **$2.95**
Perfect miniature lab. for all 16mm Micro, Steky, Rubix, Tone, Mighty, etc., negatives (color or B. & W.). Complete with three "tanks," wash attachment, stand, film rack.

SUNRAY ENLARGER
SAVE $5 REG. 14.95

Enables every beginner to make professional enlargements. Accommodates negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Compact, Rugged, Portable. Complete with lens, bulb and FREE carrying case.....only **$9.95**

SATISFIED CUSTOMERS EVERYWHERE

TRU-VAL camera exchange
1015 A SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 18 N Y

SIRKIN'S camera exchange
162 A DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2 N Y

Add approx. postage or mdse. will be shipped railway express. On C. O. D.'s 10% deposit.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

OPEN DAILY — 10:00 A. M. TO 9:00 P. M.

Ask for BRUMBERGER

ALL-STEEL PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

OUR NEWEST PRODUCT!

REELS & CANS

All steel construction, handsomely finished in attractive grey hammer-tone baked enamel. Reels grip film securely after ¾ turn. Perfectly balanced, sturdy construction, retains alignment, marked at 50 ft. intervals. Outer rim of reels curved slightly outward to eliminate scratching and jamming in let-up and take-up. Cans ribbed for stacking. Precision fit for easy opening and closing of can.

			Reel	Can
#1018	8mm	200 ft.	.45	.45
#1019	8mm	300 ft.	.55	.55
#1020	8mm	400 ft.	.55	.55
#1024	16mm	200 ft.	.45	.45
#1026	16mm	400 ft.	.55	.55

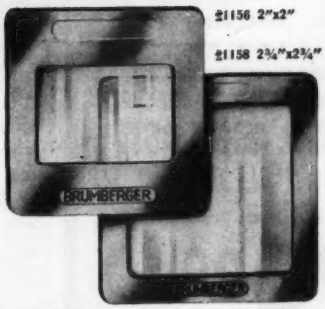
Coming Soon — Up to 2000'

BRUMBERGER

SLIDE BINDERS

ALL-STEEL WITH GLASS

Rigid, non-warp frame. Protects against finger prints, scratches, dust. Rounded edges for easy insertion into viewer or projector. May be used over and over—simple snap assembly.



No. 1156 2" x 2" slides .....20 for $1.59

No. 1158 2¾" x 2¾" slides .....12 for $1.69

ECONOMY PACKAGES

No. 1157 2" x 2" slides.....120 for $8.40

No. 1159 2¾" x 2¾" slides..... 72 for $8.95

LOWER PRICES IN BULK—Write for Prices

BRUMBERGER

NEW—No. 1050 for 50* 2" x 2" Slides..... $1.98

SLIDE FILES

Portable, all-steel indexed files keep slides safe and handy. Snap lock and handles for safe carrying. Spot welded for strength. Handsome grey wrinkle enamel finish. Numbered slots keep slides in correct numerical sequence at all times.

No. 1150 for 150* 2" x 2" Slides..... 2.95

No. 1125 for 125* 2½" x 2½" Slides..... 3.95

No. 1100 for 100* 2¾" x 2¾" Slides..... 3.95

No. 1075 for 75* 3¼" x 4" Slides..... 3.95

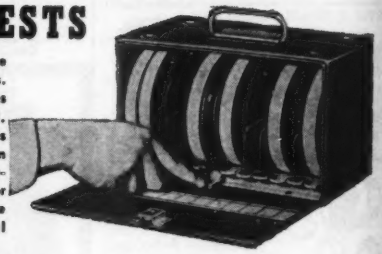
No. 1115 for 115 Stereo Slides & Viewer..... 6.50

No. 1116 for 150 Stereo Slides..... 6.50

BRUMBERGER

REEL CHESTS

All metal, welded storage chests for reels and cans. Finger-tip control moves selected film forward. Nesting feature permits building up chest upon chest for permanent storage. Exterior and interior index cards. Attractive grey wrinkle enamel finish.



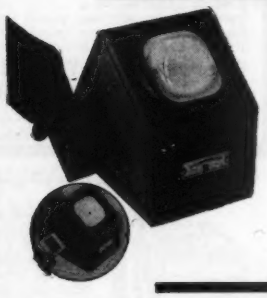
#1008 holds 12 cans, 200' reels (8mm)..... $6.50

#1009 holds 12 cans, 300' reels (8mm)..... 7.50

#1010 holds 12 cans, 400' reels (8mm)..... 7.95

#1016 holds 9 cans, 400' reels (16mm)..... 7.50

BRUMBERGER



SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, for 35mm (including Bantam) through 2¾" x 2¾" slides. Brilliantly illuminated, enlarged pictures with optically ground and polished lens. Automatic centering device for various sizes. On-off switch, 6 foot cord. All steel, grey wrinkle finish.

No. 1225 Viewer.....$5.95

2" x 2" (35mm) SLIDE PREVIEWER

Electrically illuminated, Equipped with 7 watt bulb and 6 ft. of electric cord plus plug. Fits into our #1150 Slide File for viewing slides in the dark before projecting.

No. 1151 Previewer.....LIST $1.98

COMING SOON—Two NEW STEEL BINDERS with Glass—STEREO & BANTAM—Write for CATALOG

BRUMBERGER CO. INC. 34 THIRTY FOURTH ST. B'KLYN 32, N.Y.

VALUE BEGINS AT *Minifilm!!*

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd. F2 Summitar lens, Case, Lenscap.
SPECIAL (used) $219.00

YOU SAVE $79.63!!

Latest Model Kodak Retina 11B with F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Built-in syncro compur rapid shutter, Cpld Rfdr.
Reg. $197.63
YOUR COST... $118.00 USED
Carrying Case.....$9.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads

Factory Fresh Guaranteed

20 Exp.....5 for $4.90
36 Exp.....3 for 4.90
25 Ft. Bulk.....5.75
100 Ft. Bulk.....19.75

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
20 Exp. Roll, incl. Mounting 2 for $1.75

Exp. Date: One year from date of purchase

BUY OF THE YEAR SAVE 45%

BRAND NEW DE-JUR PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER, Model 5B. Designed to combine precision with ease in operation!!

REG. $17.95
YOUR COST...ONLY $9.95

35mm FILM FANS!! FULLY GUARANTEED!!

EASTMAN 100 Ft.	ANSCO 200 Ft.	DUPONT 400 Ft.
$1.10	$1.85	$3.75

FREE 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges

With 100 ft. 35 mm bulk film (your choice)—daylight bulk film loader.
Sale Price.....$5.95
Include 35c postage.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED! PAID or C.O.D. F.O.B. NEW YORK. Note: On C.O.D. Kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D. SEND YOUR ORDER TO MINIFILM—WIRE COLLECT.

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-In basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-In Allowance listings.

1—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.

2—Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.

3—Deduct the trade-in allowance price from the Brand New or Used Price.

4—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year full guarantee, is always in effect at MINIFILM!

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN Allowance
LEICA CAMERAS			
LEICA STANDARD, F3.5 Elmar		59.00	35.00
LEICA-B, Cpld, F3.5 Elmar ctd. cc		84.00	50.00
LEICA IIIA, F3.5 Elmar, cc		112.00	80.00
LEICA IIIA, F2 Summar ctd. cc		129.50	100.00
LEICA IIIC, F3.5 Elmar ctd. cc	280.00	159.00	125.00
LEICA IIIC, F2 Summitar ctd. cc	385.00	219.00	190.00
LEICA IIIC, F1.5 ctd. Sonnar, cc		255.00	200.00
LEICA IIIC, F1.5 ctd. Summarit	472.50		240.00
LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES			
LEICA MANUAL LATEST	4.50		
LEITZ POLAROID FILTER	32.95	22.00	15.00
FOCASLIDE COPYING ATTACH.	45.88	35.50	23.00
LEITZ VIDOM FINDER		24.50	16.00
LEITZ IMAGE ERECTING FINDER	77.00	39.50	28.00
LEITZ NOOKY ATTACH.	70.10	45.00	30.00
LEITZ LEICA MOTOR		49.00	30.00
LEITZ VIII Syncro	63.00	49.00	25.00
JEN LEICA FLASH	32.50	23.75	15.00
NEW LEITZ 2 x 2 Bindomat	18.00		
GEN. LEICA EVEREADY CASE	12.30	6.95	
SPEED O COPY for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar ctd.	123.20	84.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar		74.00	55.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Summaron ctd.	123.20	105.00	75.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Lens		35.00	20.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Ctd. lens	84.00	49.00	30.00
5cm F1.5 Leitz Summarit ctd.	280.00		
50mm F1.5 Xenon	265.00	105.00	70.00
73mm F3.9 Hektor lens Tele		94.00	75.00
85mm Summarex F1.9 ctd.	472.00	345.00	225.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele lens		79.00	60.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele		93.00	65.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele ctd. lens	155.00	98.00	70.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 ctd. Tele	236.60	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 W.A.		79.00	55.00
25mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 W.A.	234.00	144.00	100.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		189.00	145.00
85mm Zeiss Triotar F4		84.00	50.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		129.00	90.00
MINICAMS AT MINIFILM			
UNIVEX MERCURY I, F3.5, cc		14.50	8.00
MERCURY II, F2.7 ctd. cc		24.50	18.00
AGFA KARAT II, Rfdr. F2.8 Xenar		49.00	30.00
ARGUS A2 F4.5 ctd. cc	29.50	16.50	10.00
ARGUS C3, F3.5 ctd. Flash cc	59.95	37.50	27.50
ARGUS 21, F3.5 Ctd.	60.25	32.50	20.00
PERFEX 101, Rfdr. F4.5 ctd.	24.50	18.00	12.00
PERFEX 102, Rfdr. F3.5 ctd.	29.95	23.50	16.00
PERFEX 55 Rfdr. F2.8 lens		34.50	20.00
PERFEX DELUXE, F2.8 ctd.	79.00	44.00	25.00
BOLSEY B, Rfdr. F3.2 ctd.	55.90	39.00	30.00
BOLSEY B2, F3.2 ctd. Synchro	66.90	49.50	35.00
BOLSEY Model C 35mm Twin Lens Reflex	99.50		
RETINA 1, F3.5 lens		34.00	20.00
RETINA 1A, F3.5 ctd. Xenar or Ektar, chrome		45.00	35.00
RETINA IIA Rfdr. F2 ctd. Xenar or Ektar, chrome		114.00	90.00
RETINA IIB, Rfdr. F2 Ctd. Xenar or Ektar, Flash syncro shut.	197.63	129.00	100.00
KINE EXAKTA, F3.5 Ctd. Tessar cc	109.00	89.00	65.00
KINE EXAKTA F2.8 ctd. Tessar, cc	139.00	114.00	80.00
KINE EXAKTA F2 Biotar T Ctd. cc	189.00	149.00	100.00
FLASH BANTAM, F4.5 ctd.	49.50	34.00	25.00
KODAK 35 w/rfdr. F3.5 ctd.	86.75	53.00	40.00
CLARUS, rfdr. F2.8 ctd.	116.25	63.00	45.00
KARDON F2 Ektar ctd.	229.50	169.00	125.00
MINOX SPY CAMERA F3.5 lens	197.50	87.50	55.00
STEREO REALIST, F3.5 ctd. lens	162.50	124.00	90.00

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN Allowance
ROLL FILM CAMERAS			
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar cc		79.00	55.00
Super Ikonta A Special F3.5 Tessar, cc	171.00	105.00	75.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar, cc	235.00	129.00	100.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar, cc	280.00	179.00	125.00
Super Ikonta C Special F3.5 Tessar	190.00	119.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	59.00	45.00
Medalist 1, F3.5 Ektar ctd.		109.00	80.00
Medalist 11, F3.5 Ektar ctd.		174.00	125.00
MINI REFLEX			
ARGOFLEX E, F4.5 ctd. cc	69.63	33.50	28.00
CIROFLEX B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax	76.98	47.50	38.00
CIROFLEX C, F3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	59.50	50.00
CIROFLEX D, F3.5 ctd. Alphax Syncro	83.50	64.00	50.00
CIROFLEX E, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	113.00	84.00	70.00
CIROFLEX F F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	148.75	109.00	80.00
IKOFLEX I, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar, cc	104.00	79.50	60.00
IKOFLEX II, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar, cc	168.00	119.00	90.00
ROLLEICORD I, F4.5 Triotar cc		54.00	40.00
ROLLEICORD 11A, F3.4 ctd. Triotar or Xenar, cc	109.00	84.00	70.00
ROLLEICORD 11B, F3.5 ctd. Triotar Flash syncro shutter, cc	130.00		
ROLLEICORD 11B, F3.5 ctd. Xenar Flash Syncro Shutter, cc	140.00		
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 11B, F3.5 Xenar ctd.	220.00	145.00	110.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 11B, F3.5 Tessar ctd.	260.00	169.00	120.00
KODAK REFLEX F3.5 ctd. cc	95.00	69.00	50.00
KODAK REFLEX 11, F3.5 ctd. cc	154.91	109.00	85.00
3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex Auto Graph Extar F3.5 ctd.	189.00	114.00	90.00
PRESS CAMERAS			
2¼ x 3¼ Busch, F4.5 Wollensak ctd. Rapax w/cpld. rfdr.	161.25	108.00	80.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 ctd. w/Kalart rfdr.	194.00	155.00	115.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, F4.5 ctd. w/Kalart Rfdr.	232.00	175.00	125.00
2¼ x 3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic F4.5 Rfdr. Flash Access.		117.00	95.00
6 x 9 CM Film Pack Camera Compur shutter FPA		39.00	20.00
9 x 12 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 Compur Shutter FPA		49.00	25.00
4 x 5 Crown Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar w/cpld. rfdr.	209.00	169.00	115.00
4 x 5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar w/Kalart rfdr.	248.00	184.00	155.00
2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic F4.5 Ctd. Triotar, Alphax Syncro	109.50		55.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graphic Roll Film Back	19.95		

MINIFILM VALUES

Revere Tape Recorder	159.50	112.00	80.00
Ampro Tape Recorder	94.50	65.00	45.00
Argus Slide Proj. 100W	27.75	17.50	12.00
Goide Nu Manumatic	64.66	49.50	30.00
TDC Model AI 150W	29.75	22.00	12.00
TDC Model D, 300 W 35mm-2½	64.70	42.50	30.00
DeJur Versatile I Enlarger F4.5	90.00	70.00	45.00
Omega B4 F4.5 B&L Lens	134.75	92.00	65.00
2¼x3¼ Automega B3	183.75	118.50	90.00
4x5 Omega D II	196.58	135.00	100.00
Weston Cadet Meter	21.50	15.50	9.00
Weston Master II	29.67	19.75	12.00

AGENTS WANTED!!!

MAKE BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME! I Opportunities available to increase your income under MINIFILM'S new AGENT PLAN!! WRITE TODAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

MINIFILM SPECIALIZES IN CONTAX!!

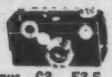
35mm Contax II, F2 Sonnar lens and case L.N. **$159.00**

35mm Contax III, F1.5 T Ctd. Sonnar lens and case L.N. **$219.00**

YOU SAVE $64.00

COMPLETE KINE EXACTA II OUTFIT!! Latest Brand New 35mm Kine Exacta II Reflex Camera w/F3.5 T CTD. Tessar lens, bayonet extension tube set, focusing Hood, Case.
Reg. $203.00
SPECIAL PRICE $139.50
KINE EXAKTA II OUTFIT w/F2 T CTD. $179.50
Biotar Lens.....

YOU SAVE $53.47



NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case Flashgun ($59.95) Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls — 36 exp. film, 1 roll color film, Processed FREE. Complete OUTFIT. BRAND NEW REG. $129.97

MINIFILM'S SPECIAL..... $76.50
Just $7.65 DOWN

NEW IMPROVED Auto Rolleiflex 11!

with flash Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter! OPEN FRAME SPORTS FINDER
with F3.5T Ctd. Tessar Lens.....$260.00
with F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Lens 220.00
with F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar 310.00
New Improved Click open case 15.00
Minifilm will Trade-In your old Rolleiflex for a NEW 1950 MODEL 118
with F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar .....$ 79.00
with F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar 144.00

If your camera isn't listed, write for free appraisal. If your selection isn't listed—write for quotation.

Write for our FREE New Bargain Bulletin—Full of additional selections and current trade-in allowance values.

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due..... Ship. Equipt.
C.O.D. for balance due.....Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
Enclosed is Time Payment Deposit & Information

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN LEATHER

GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new, first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" or inferior leather bags.

SP1. This compact all-purpose bag, 7½"x7½"x 2½", constructed of top grain leather throughout, features a snug-proof, rustproof Talon zipper adjustable shoulder strap, two compartments. A sporty "over-the-shoulder-bag" for the young lady; ideally suited for small cameras and accessories. Sells everywhere at $6.00, Spiratone-price at **$2.86**

SP2. The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide, the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at **$5.89**

SP3. Basically of the same overall construction as the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget priced at **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized genuine top-grain cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size—9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. An unusual opportunity for the serious amateur and professional who wants an "easy-to-get-at bag" which his friends will never suspect cost only **$14.95**

SPIRATONE

TELEPHOTO FOR ARGUS C3 CAMERAS **$19.95** + $2.25 F. E. T.

A real must for every Argus owner

Screws right into present lens and is instantly removable for normal shots. *Doubles* size of subject matter on negative or slide, eliminates unwanted background, creates large, clear images of distant scenes or objects. *Imagine those faraway shots look so much closer on the screen!* All Spiratone lenses are individually numbered, coated and color corrected, and come with fine leather cases and complete, simple-to-follow instructions. Every lens is sold on a ten-day trial basis and is protected by a lifetime guarantee. With the Spiratone telephoto, you need not make any adjustments for focus, exposure, lens opening; no clumsy conversion tables have to be employed. *Join the thousands of successfull camera fans who use Spiratone Telephoto lenses for top results!*

ARGUS C3 OWNERS!

Starting May 10th, we will furnish with every Argus C3 telephoto lens a CORRECTING VIEWFINDER MASK, absolutely free of charge!

WIDEANGLE LENS **$19.95** + $2.25 F. E. T.
for Argus C3

Greatly increases picture area covered, makes shooting in narrow spaces possible. Ideal for indoor and outdoor work. Requires no adjustment in exposure or lens opening.

And here is another exclusive Spiratone feature: *The Wideangle lens saves you the trouble of focusing, makes fast snap-shooting under almost any condition simple!* You set your lens at three feet and your depth of field extends from three feet to infinity!

SET OF BOTH TELEPHOTO
AND WIDEANGLE LENSES
FOR ARGUS C3 $35.50
plus $4.50 F. E. T.

Similar Telephoto and Wideangle lenses, priced the same, are available for all other 35mm cameras with f:2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5.6 lenses, such as the Argus A2, C, C2, 21, Mercury II, Kodak 35 RF, Bolsey B, B2, C, Perfex, Retina, Praktiflex, Kine Exacta, Clarus, Ikonta etc.

All prices include excise tax unless otherwise stated. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

SPIRATONE

49 W. 27th St., Dept. M, New York 1, N. Y.
32-34 Steinway St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.

coffee break *with the editors*

What Makes An Ideal Picture Editor?

Have you ever wondered what qualifications a person must have to become a successful Picture Editor? John Godfrey Morris, Picture Editor of *Ladies Home Journal,* took time off from

Picture Editor Morris in France

writing *Let's Make Honest Pictures* which appears on page 36 of this issue, to give us his views on the subject. Says Mr. Morris: "I can carry sixty or seventy pounds of camera equipment while balancing a carton of flashbulbs. I can acceptably hold side flash in a movie star's boudoir, in a city morgue, or in the homes of the rich or poor. I can take down names and the middle initials of any group, from left to right. I can look reasonably intelligent when you speak of 'long' lenses and 'corrected' emulsions. I approve expense accounts without checking the addition, and see that bills are paid with reasonable promptness. When someone sees me carrying a camera case and asks if I am a photographer, I tell him that I positively am not—that I have too much respect for photographers to call myself one. In short, I am not just *a* picture editor: I am the *ideal* picture editor."

The Lucky (?) Seven

When you see a picture you like and note the photographer's by-line, or read an article by a photographer who makes sense to you, do you sometimes wonder what sort of a looking guy he is? Perhaps Victor Jorgensen of *Scope* can help throw a little light on the subject. When the American Society of Magazine Photographers (ASMP) met recently to install its officers, Vic made a candid of some of his brethren — catching them somewhat at their slicked up best (bottom photo). If you've been reading *Modern* long, you know most of these fellows by name. On the far left is toastmaster Martin Munkacsi, next to him in order are: John Rawlings, Herbert Giles, Jerry Cooke, Bradley Smith, John Muller, and Martin Harris. Do they look anything like you expected?

World's Most Expensive Lens Shade

When Defense Secretary Louis John-

Continued on page 97

The American Society of Magazine Photographers' officers take their bows

NOW! BLACK AND WHITE FILM
for your Polaroid Picture-in-a-minute Camera

YOU'LL BE THRILLED BY the brilliance of whites and depth of blacks, the faithfulness of tonal gradation and crispness of detail in this new film. It gives you prints that challenge comparison with expert darkroom production . . . that are strikingly superior to conventional prints in their freedom from curling and cracking.

YOU NEED NEVER MISS those once-in-a-lifetime shots because you see your results on the spot. Just one minute after you snap the Polaroid camera you get a beautiful big print. No tanks. No liquids. Film and camera do it all.

NEW NEGATIVE AND COPY SERVICE

Now your camera store offers you a new and greatly expanded copy service. Just take your finished Polaroid prints to him — and he will supply you with copies and enlargements in your choice of black and white or sepia. Also with a *copy negative* to make your own copies or enlargements.

Over 10 million pictures-in-a-minute have been taken to date. Ask to see a demonstration of the Polaroid miracle camera today. For folder write Polaroid Corp., Dept. M-40, Cambridge 39, Mass.

*Named for its inventor, Dr. Edwin H. Land. Polaroid ®

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

hollywood and vine

The San Francisco Photo Center has for ten years been acclaimed as one of the finest public photo establishment in the country, and to the 2000 amateurs who are now signed up to use its facilities, it's a treasure house. Director Fred M. Levy, aided by a committee of the Northern California Camera Clubs, has built the photo center from several rooms in 1940, to an entire building today. The recreation committee of San Francisco realized the value to the community of promoting a cultural hobby like photography which would reach the widest age and income groups. Now open six days a week from three to ten p.m., and completely equipped (20 enlargers), the photo center supplies everything but film souping chemicals. There is a studio with lighting equipment, a library full of photo books, and all the latest photo magazines in a meeting room with wall space for salon exhibits which doubles as a classroom for beginners. Movie and slide equipment are here too.

A photo center like San Francisco's gives a lift to many amateurs who lack darkroom space because of the housing shortage or building costs. On the photo-conscious west coast, it's a landmark.

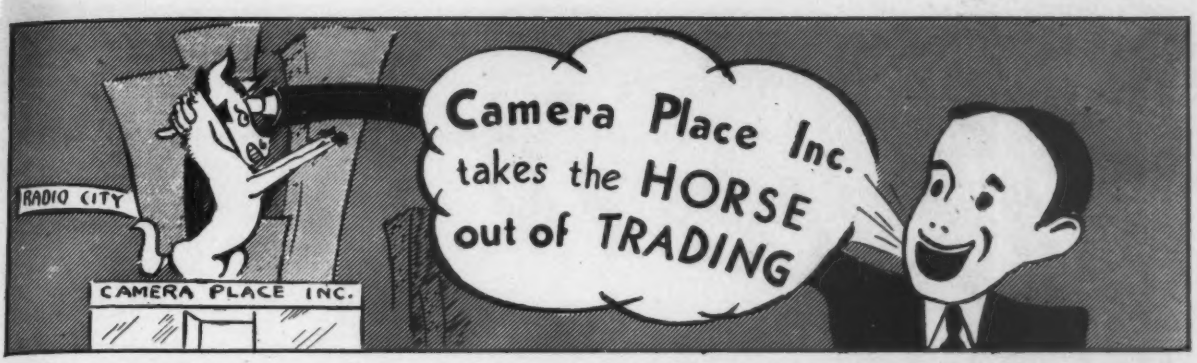
Helen Brush, pretty 29-year-old redhead (see cut) the only camerawoman on the Los Angeles metropolitan newspaper, *The Daily News*, is celebrating her 10th year as a professional news photographer. When her husband, Gib Brush, left the Daily News for the Navy and O.S.S. during the war, Helen was called upon to demonstrate all that she had learned about photography. Hopping into his place at the paper, she drew as her first assignment, the job of shooting a stampede of 700 cattle from the running board of a moving car. Since then, even tougher jobs have kept vivacious Helen on the jump, and last year she placed as a runner up to Barney Cowherd in the University of Missouri School of Journalism Newsphotography contest. Both she and husband, Gib, are enthusiastic hunters and fishermen and in her spare time she also studies voice. She is shown below in her press photog clothes and dressed for her first concert as an amateur soprano.

Joseph Muench, whose latest pictorial volume, *Grand Canyon* was published last month by Hastings House reports a near catastrophe while he was on location for that book. "Someone once said that the Grand Canyon would be a terrible place in which to lose a cow," says Muench. "I never had that misfortune but I almost lost something worth more to me—my field notebook with a record of pictures taken! It fell out of my shirt pocket as I leaned over Bright Angel Creek to rescue a fellow companion's shoe which was headed downstream in fast water. After much splashing, I finally chased down the little black

Continued on page 91

Stampede chasers by day; sopranos by night

LOU JACOBS, JR.



WE *LIKE* TO TRADE . . . and we *want* our customers to get the very most for their money. Our allowances on your used equipment are high—as only an *active,* centrally located mail-order department is able to extend. AND . . . prices quoted on items you desire are equally as low!

Join the thousands of amateurs and professionals the world over, who make CAMERA PLACE, INC., their photo headquarters. Be served pleasantly, efficiently . . . and SAVE!

***If you wish to trade and your camera isn't listed in the "ALLOWANCE FOR TRADE" column, rush either the camera or complete description to us. If it is "like new" just deduct your allowance from the "brand new" or "like new" price and rush the balance plus the equipment to us.**

LEICA-CONTAX

	New	Like New	*Allowance for Trade
LEICA IIIC, f2 ctd. Summ.	385.00	239.00	190.00
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 ctd. Elmar	280.00	169.00	110.00
LEICA G, f2 ctd. Summitar		189.00	110.00
LEICA IIC, f3.5 ctd.....	210.00	159.75	94.00
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 ctd. Son.	460.00		190.00
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar.....		99.50	50.00

NEW 35mm ZEISS!

ZEISS NETTAR, cpld. RF, built-in exp. (ASA) meter, f2.8 "T" ctd. Tessar.....	199.00		

35mm CAMERAS

BANTAM, f4.5 K.A., case..		26.95	17.00
CANNON IIB, (Leica type) cpld. RF, f2 Seronar (Interchange Leica equipment)....		99.50	
FED (Russian type Leica) f3.5 cpld RF, case.....		59.50	
PERFEX 55, f2.8 cpld. RF—speeds to 1250 sec.....		34.50	21.00
PERFEX 55, f3.5, cpld. RF, speeds to 1/1250.....		29.50	17.00
PERFEX 44, f3.5, cpld. RF, speeds to 1/1250.....		25.50	14.00
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 ctd., cpld. RF, flash synchro.....	66.90	49.50	33.00
KODAK 35, f3.5, cpld. RF, case		49.50	33.00
KODAK 35, f3.5 ctd., cpld. RF, flash shutter.....	86.75	59.50	40.00
ARGUS 21, f3.5 ctd., case..	58.50	39.95	28.00
ARGUS C-3, ctd. f3.5, cpld. RF, case, flash.....	59.50	42.50	29.00
WELTINI I, f2.8 Tessar, Compur, cpld. RF, ER case		69.50	40.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2 Xenon ctd., synchro shutter		139.50	80.00
KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar ctd., synchro shutter.....		99.50	65.00
STEREO Realist Twin, f3.5 ctd. lens	162.50	129.75	95.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

MEDALIST I, f3.5 ctd., cpld.		109.00	75.00
MEDALIST II, f3.5, cpld. RF, case, flash shutter.....	312.50	219.70	91.00
ADOX II "120", f4.5, synchro	34.95	27.85	18.50

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE!!!

To list all the money saving buys and special sale items in this space. FILL IN COUPON BELOW for *complete* bargain list. AIR MAIL IT TO US, AND SAVE!

½ PRICE

Set of adapters, ring & sunshade and 3 Argus or Harrison filters, series V 4.95; series VI 5.95; additional filters at ½ price.

YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER IS WORTH MONEY, IN TRADE

If your present meter isn't listed and you wish to trade it in for a new one. JUST DEDUCT 5.00 FROM THE PRICE OF THE NEW METER.

	New	*Allowance in Trade
Weston Master II.....	29.67	14.00
Weston Cadet	21.50	10.00
De Jur Dual Professional.....	24.50	12.00
Norwood Director (with grid and disk)	31.95	15.00
G.E. PR 1 (with incident hood)....	32.50	15.00
G.E. DW 58	19.95	10.00

*The allowance in trade listed above applies only if your meter is in perfect operating condition. If not, your meter is still worth $5.00 in trade toward a new meter.

CAMERA PLACE EXCLUSIVE!

RENT or BUY your camera on the new 10% Monthly Rental Plan. FILL IN COUPON BELOW and RUSH IT to us for interesting details.

CHANGE NOW! FOR THE LATEST AND THE BEST—ROLLEIFLEX

Own the very latest and the best 1950 Rolleis, with internal sync and the efficient new "full sighting" top . . .

CAMERA PLACE will trade your present f3.5 Auto Rolleiflex for the new 1950 Rolleiflex with f2.8 ctd. Tessar lens and case, plus only **$149.00**

—or—

A new 1950 Rolleiflex with f3.5 ctd. Tessar, internal sync and new top, for your previous model Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, plus only **$109.00**

(Add $20.00 on either of the above if yours is the Xenar Rollei.)

—again—

The new 1950 Rolleicord IIB with f3.5 ctd. Triotar, sync shutter, and case, for your Rolleicord II plus only **$60.00**

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

1950 Synchro Model Rolleis	New	Like New
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX:		
Ctd. Lens, Synchro Compur Rapid		
f3.5 Xenar, case.....	245.00	189.75
f3.5 Tessar, case.....	275.00	219.50
f2.8 Tessar, case.....	325.00	
ROLLEICORD IIB:		
Ctd. Lens, Synchro Compur Rapid		
f3.5 Xenar, case.....	140.00	
f3.5 Triotar, case.....	130.00	99.75

ALL OUR USED EQUIPMENT HAS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

DISPLAY MODEL ENLARGERS

OMEGA D II, 4x5, dble. cond. (less lens)..	144.75
OMEGA B4, 2¼x3¼, double condenser....	87.50
FEDERAL $250, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 (List 89.50)..	55.70
FEDERAL $213, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 (List 53.00)..	35.95
GRAFLEX Anniversary Enlarger, 2¼x3¼, double condenser. (Plus many special "Graflex" features.) Less lens.....	79.75
SOLAR, 2¼x3¼, condenser, f4.5 lens (same enlarger in 2¼x2¼).....	59.75
KODAK PRECISION, 4x5, blower cooled..	119.75
PHOTOLARGER, 35mm to 2¼x3¼, f6.9, cond.	28.93
DE JUR I, 2¼x3¼, cond. (distortion control)	82.50
With f4.5 ctd. lens.....	99.75

PREVIEW ANNOUNCEMENT!!!
NEW 35mm ENLARGER

FEDERAL 135, for 35mm, Bantam, ½-VP. Double condenser 2" f4.5 ctd. lens 14 mag. on baseboard. Compact, store-a-way feature. **49.75**

MAKE YOUR OWN 8mm/16mm ENLARGEMENTS
From 8mm or 16mm movie, color or black and white, on 620 film..... **13.95**

GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX

	New	Like New	Allowance for Trade
PACEMAKER 4x5 Speed, f4.7 Ektar, RF, flash....	288.00	189.00	139.00
SUPER D 3¼x4¼ Graflex, ctd. f4.5 Ektar, auto, dia., FPA EKTALITE ground glass.....	199.00	139.00	97.00
Same in 4x5.....	209.00	157.00	105.00

MORE LENSES—BY THE HUNDREDS!!!

Lenses for every purpose—for every need
A BARGAIN LIST THAT IS A MUST!
Send for yours, now. JUST FILL IN COUPON BELOW.

WANT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT IT?

Fill in coupon in full, and *rush it to us.*
CAMERA PLACE, INC., 1295 Sixth Ave., NYC.

GENTLEMEN: Please rush by return mail FURTHER INFORMATION ON_____
I wish to purchase it for cash ☐
I would like to *trade* my equipment ☐
which is_____
Please RUSH details on your *exclusive* 10% RENTAL PLAN ☐
In future please send me BARGAIN LISTS on
MOVIE ☐ STILL ☐ PROFESSIONAL ☐
AMATEUR ☐
My name is_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
State_____

CAMERA PLACE INC.

1295 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

AT RADIO CITY

Here it is!

A new Bell & Howell magazine loading 8 for only $129.50!

Now – an easy way to Bell & Howell quality vacation movies – at low cost!

You told us you wanted a movie camera with these specifications—

Simple to operate.
Inexpensive to run.
Easy-on-the-pocketbook price.
No sacrifice of the famous Bell & Howell quality.

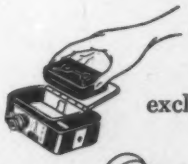
Well, here it is—and it fills every one of your demands! The new camera is truly a worthy member of the fine Bell & Howell family.

Pictures you take with *this* camera don't jump and jiggle when thrown on the screen. They're crisp, clear and lifelike—true Bell & Howell movies.

Easy magazine-loading makes this camera ideal for vacationers. Load and unload the camera in full daylight. Just lift out one magazine and drop in another. Change magazines whenever you please, from color to black-and-white or vice versa. You don't have to wait until all the film in a magazine is exposed.

And 8mm film is an advantage, too. Means *more* fine vacation movies at less cost. Make this vacation one to remember by taking along this wonderful camera! See your dealer today!

Eight great features!

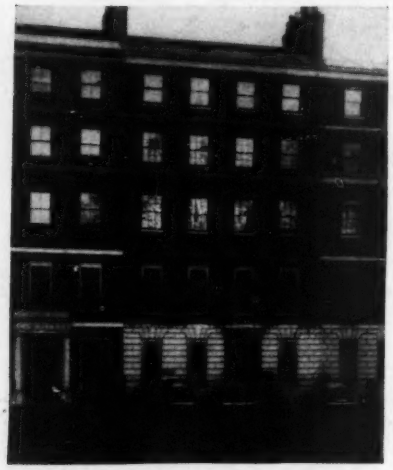
Convenient magazine-loading, no threading, no bother  exclusive Bell & Howell positive viewfinder, you see exactly what you get five accurately set camera speeds, including true slow-motion simple, accurate film footage indicator easy-to-read built-in exposure guide precision-built like all the other fine Bell & Howell cameras fine Filmocoted f/2.5 lens for needle sharp, professional quality pictures low cost operation with 8mm film.

And it's guaranteed for life! During life of the camera, any defect in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for a litetime when you buy **Bell & Howell**
Chicago 45

amateur report

London's world-renowned camera club



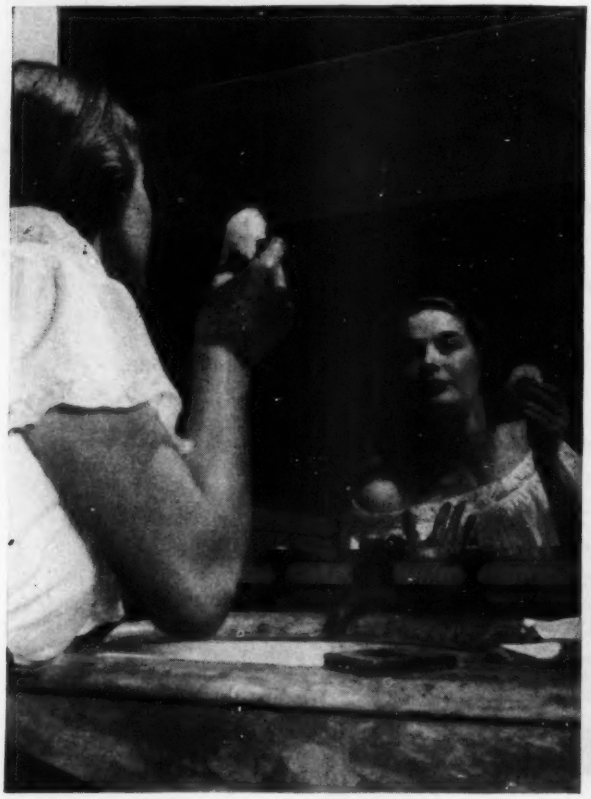
THERE aren't many institutions that one can truly call unique, but as far as we have been able to discover the *London Camera Club* at 23 Manchester Square, London W. 1 has no equivalent or opposite number anywhere else in the world.

The Club does not claim its distinction purely on the grounds of age. Founded in 1885, it has had an unbroken history ever since, and with its membership of over 800, it is full of the same good fellowship in photography that exists everywhere else in the world.

Imagine, if you will, a large five story house set in the quiet privacy of one of London's residential squares. Facing a small tree-shaded green, the club building exudes dignity, and security with a slight flavor of English austerity.

Within the brick-fronted building, however, is a small world of photography all on its own. Here you may have your meals in the dining room, take a quiet drink in the bar, have a snooze in the entrance-hall lounge with its big open log hearth, browse over the books in the Mortimer Room, book one of the studios and photograph to your heart's content choosing your model from the Club's private register if you wish, do your processing in any one of seven fully equipped darkrooms and clean up your finished prints in the dry mounting room. Or perhaps you prefer to attend the almost daily lectures and

BOMBED out twice during the war with a total loss of its possessions, the London Camera Club had too much bounce to stay down for long. Within the five story brick building, above, the Club offers everything from a dining room to a choice of fully equipped studios. Below, left, Miss Rita Kirkwood, one of the club's popular models prepares for a sitting. In Studio "A", right, Stanley Schofield abandons his movie camera to brush up on his still technique. PHOTOS: HAROLD WHITE



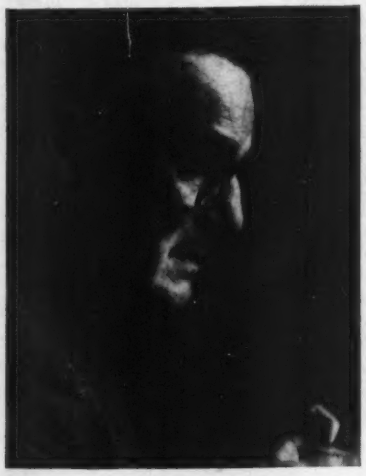
demonstrations in the lecture room.

Something is always going on somewhere in the Club, and with everything conveniently housed within four walls, the Club provides an ideal photographic home for anyone who likes his social club and his chief interest rolled into one.

That is not to say that the general membership is confined to amateurs. Far from it. Almost any day of the week you can sit at lunch with the big names of British photography around you—White, Cash, Nurnberg, Vining, Mason, Kenyon, Schofield, Newcombe, Weedon, Percy Harris—and talk shop to your heart's content. There's no snobbery at the Camera Club. Professionals mix with amateurs on level ground . . . and *Modern's* editor will bear me out here because Tom Weedon and I had the pleasure of entertaining him to lunch at the Club not so very long ago.

Shall we have a more detailed look around? We've already mentioned the dining room, but we should complete the picture and say that lunch, tea and supper are served here six days a week and that there is a special lunch-

PHOTOGRAPHERS who have achieved fame are to be seen daily at the London Camera Club. At the age of 71, Lancelot Vining, below, is an Ex-Fleet Street photographer and editor. Author of "My Way With A Miniature", he is a specialist in 35mm photography with his Contax.



time session on Thursdays when a guest talks for ten minutes after the meal. Feature of the month is the special evening dinner when new members are introduced officially to the Club and the evening is crowned by a guest of honour from one of photography's allied fields.

And then, of course, there is the dining room exhibition. It would hardly be fitting if members had their meals without the company of good pictures and the Club's honorary secretary, W. A. J. Paul sees to it that the show is changed once per month.

Perhaps I should mention here that a second exhibition is also on show round the walls of the Lecture Room and is likewise changed once each month and that a large illuminated viewing box in the Mortimer Room houses a display of colour transparencies.

The Camera Club bar is a small intimate affair, equipped with modern strip lighting for effect. It has a minimum of seating and always seems to me as though it was specifically designed to encourage the formation of small groups of members for a purely personal chat. That, at any rate, is what always happens.

Going up the wide Victorian staircase to the first floor we come to a pair of heavy, oak doors leading into the Lecture Room and from which branches the Mortimer Room, named after the famous seascape photographer F. J. Mortimer who was connected with the Club for so many years.

The Mortimer Room vies with the Bar for its intimacy and for the discussion which it promotes, for here after lunch members gather, amidst a learned array of books and journals, for coffee and a chat before returning to work.

On the floor above are two studios, one of them complete with a model's dressing room. Both have a selection of different background materials and both are equipped with far more spots and floods than any one member is ever likely to require.

Above the studios, on the remaining floors, are the various darkrooms each equipped with an enlarger, the wet workrooms, drying facilities, etc.

So now perhaps you can appreciate why, earlier on in this article, I referred to the Camera Club as "a small world of photography all on its own". If there are any facilities lacking, I have yet to miss them.

Several vigorous groups function under the auspices of the Club as a whole. The Darkroom Group for example exists to give all members the chance of acquiring the best possible technique. The Pictorial Group caters to the salon exhibitionists, and like the other groups sponsors its own programme of lectures and discussions. We have already referred to the Studio Group and beside them come the Colour Group, a now very active section of the community busily engaged in laying out two new darkrooms for its own purpose.

The history of the London Camera Club would fill a book for its spirit is such that, bombed out of its premises twice during the last war, losing all its possessions into the bargain, it rose again immediately to maintain its place as the virile centre of British photography that it is today. We are proud of our Club and welcome outsiders, so if you are ever over this way, be sure to pay us a visit.

LANTERN SLIDE lectures (top) are a regular Saturday afternoon feature at the London Camera Club. The Mortimer Room, center, is where club members take their coffee after lunch—just before they return to their various jobs. The bar, bottom, is also a favorite meeting place, especially with those who enjoy a before-lunch glass of Guinness.

L. W. Burrell
Assistant Editor
PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE
London, England

SHOOT BETTER PICTURES with Tiffen FILTERS

"PHOTAR" COLOR CORRECTION FILTERS

A must for color photographers. Accurately balanced for all color films. Complete range of most commonly used colors and densities for conversion and light correction. Each filter bound in shock-proof aluminum ring, engraved for quick identification. Individually packaged with complete instructions for use.

Filters for Black and White Film
Yellow 1 Red 1 Green 1 Yellow 2 Orange
Portrait + 1, + 2, + 3 (optical glass)

Filters for Ektachrome Film
CC-13 CC-14 CC-15 CC-95 85-B

Filters for Kodachrome Film
Haze No. 1 Haze No. 2A Type A No. 85
CC-15 2B Flash No. 80 Photoflood

Filters for Ansco Color Film
Conv No. 10 Conv No. 11 Conv No. 12
UV-15 UV-16 UV-17 2B Flash

"PHOTAR" FILTER PRICE LIST

All Colors	Coated	Non-Coated
Series #C (21.5mm)	$1.50	$1.35
Series #5	2.25	1.70
Series #6	2.75	2.00
Series #7	4.50	3.25

Tiffen "PHOTAR" filters are guaranteed for LIFE against separation and fading.

"ALL-PURPOSE" LINE

Lens Shades, Adapter Rings, Step-Up Rings, Retaining Rings—with complete interchangeability.

Made of featherweight but tough Dural alloy. Completely interchangeable to provide the simplest possible filter-shade combinations for ANY camera. (Can be interchanged with similar EK products.)

Standard Tiffen Adapter Rings available from 16.5 to 36mm for Series #5 filter—List Price $1.00 . . . From 31.5 to 44.5mm for Series #6 filter—List Price $1.35 . . . From 43 to 51mm for Series #7—List Price $2.00. Lens Shades: Series #5 — $1.75; Series #6 — $2.00; Series #7 — $3.50.

NEW—Series #C for all cine and most miniature cameras . . . take 21.5mm filters. Adapter Ring—$1.00; Lens Shade—$1.40.

SPECIAL TYPE ADAPTER RINGS

Adapter	Type	Series	Price
Argus C, C2, C3	Screw-In	5	$1.25
Bolsey B, B2, C	Slip-On	5	1.00
Contax Sonnar f:1.5	Screw-In	6	2.25
Contax Sonnar f:2	Screw-In	6	2.25
Exakta Kine Tessar f:3.5	Screw-In	5	1.25
Exakta Kine Tessar f:2.8	Screw-In	5	1.25
Exakta Xenon f:1.5	Screw-In	5	1.25
Leica Elmar f:3.5	Screw-In	5	1.25
Leica Summar f:2	Screw-In	5	1.25
Leica 90mm Elmar	Screw-In	5	1.25
Leica Summitar f:2	Screw-In	6	2.25
Leica Xenon f:1.5	Screw-In	6	2.25
Mercury II or Buccaneer	Screw-In	5	1.25
Retina I or II	Screw-In	5	1.25
Auto Rolleiflex	In. Bay.	5	1.75
Rolleicord II	In. Bay.	5	1.75
Super-Ikonta B	Lock Ring	6	2.00
Voigtlander Vito f:3.5	Cutout SS	5	2.00
Wollensak 1" f:1.5	Screw-In	5	1.25
Switar 1" f:1.4	Slip-On	5	1.00
NEW for Rollei Tessar f:2.8	Bayonet	6	2.50

Tiffen "DELUXE" FILTER-SAFE

HOLDS { LENS-SHADE, Adapter Ring, 6 Filters

- Filters held securely
- Filters held apart
- Filters can't scratch or rub
- Filters visible—no mistakes
- Small . . . compact
- Be "FILTER-SAFE" not sorry!

Series #5 $2.50
Series #6 $2.75

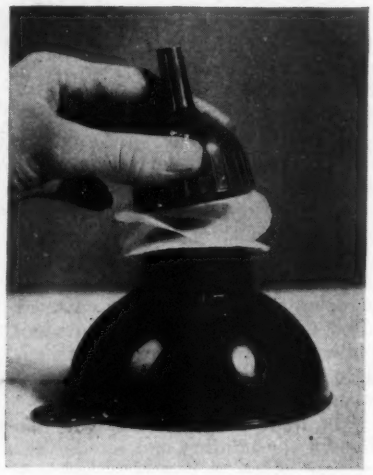
NO EXCISE TAX on TIFFEN Products

Write for free literature and price lists

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 Beekman Street, New York 7, N. Y.

did you know? *technician's notes*

. . . that several thicknesses of gauze, cheesecloth, or organdy placed between the sections of a two-piece funnel will filter solutions as effectively,



. . . gauze works better than cotton

yet faster, than cotton? Cotton tends to mat in the spout and stop the flow. Two-piece filters of the type shown are made by Eastman Kodak Co.

Ray Hick

. . . that if you are out of commercial opaque but need to block out large negative areas, you can substitute ordinary nail polish? Any shade of red nail polish will do the job. Use a cheap brush to apply it because the polish may ruin an expensive brush. You can remove it from the negative later on if you wish with nail polish remover or with ether. If you use the latter, however, be certain to work in a well ventilated room. *Martin Dworkin*

. . . that electrical supply stores now sell a bulb originally intended as a test light for flash equipment? This bulb, the Mazda #63, six-eight volts, can be used in any focusing reflector that accepts a bayonet base bulb. With the reflector adjusted for beam position, it throws a beam of light sufficient for the photographer to use the regular rangefinder or ground glass, at night. By removing the battery case from the camera and using the bulb in the reflector, the photographer can use the light to see by in setting his lens and shutter adjustments at night.

Ed Novak

. . . that to get better pictures with the Polaroid Land camera, you should take the weather temperature into consideration? The colder it gets, the longer you should wait for the chemicals to act before pulling the tab and opening the door in the back of the camera to take out a picture. For temperatures around 45°, wait two minutes. For temperatures around 32°, wait three minutes. If the mercury is around 15°, wait five minutes.

Polaroid Co.

. . . that if you have trouble seeing the numbers on your enlarger lens while stopping it down, you can simplify matters by taping a piece of tinfoil over the red filter? After focusing the enlarger, swing the filter into place. The reflected light will enable you to see the lens numbers as you stop down for the required diaphragm opening.

Gordon Wenner

. . . that if you have enough old films (negatives or movie film) to dispose of, it may be profitable to recover the silver in them as well as sell the cellulose acetate or nitrate for reclamation? The gelatin used in film is a protein, and is readily broken down by proteolytic ensymes. One thin slice of raw pineapple (never cooked pineapple) will remove the emulsion from 50 feet of 16mm films. If the raw pineapple is crushed or grated, more enzyme is released from the fruit cells. After grating or crushing the pineapple into water covering the film the temperature should be maintained at about 100° F. for several hours or until the gelatin is removed. Temperature is not critical, but enzymes are rapidly destroyed above 125-130° F. Allowing the solution to stand overnight at room temperatures will generally remove all gelatin even if the temperatures are considerably lower than 100° F. Since enzyme solutions do not keep well, no attempt should be made to store the solution for future use. *Paul Pope*

. . . pineapple enzymes reclaim silver

THE *RIGHT* MOVE...

SEE FOTOSHOP FIRST

AT 32nd STREET

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

PANCHROMATIC*

WESTON 32-24

Size	Each	Per 6	Per 12
8mm	$1.25	$1.15	$1.00
16mm Mag	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm 100'	2.95	2.75	2.50

FREE PROCESSING

*Gov't Stock

SCHNEIDER ANGULON WIDE ANGLE LENS

3½" F6.8 Coated for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 Press Cameras

Famous Schneider Angulon Wide Angle Lens, 3½" F6.8, COATED and mounted in COMPUR RAPID SYNCHRO shutter. Speeds 1 second to 1/400th of a second. Highly recommended for all 3¼ x 4¼ Press Cameras. Also available in standard Compur Rapid Shutters.

Value $90.00

SPECIAL $49.95

COLOR

ANSCO PROCESSING and DUPLICATION SERVICE

35mm 120-620

Precision color processing at lowest prices anywhere. Automatic processing machines of latest type used. FAST SERVICE

35mm Ansco color-strip	$.50
35mm Ansco color-mounted	.75
120-620 Ansco color	.75
Duplicates of Ansco or Kodachrome 35mm—each	.20
3 or more of same slide, each	.15

SAVE!

35mm OUTFIT BRAND NEW!

- **Argus C-3 Camera, F3.5 coated lens, coupled r.f., Sync. Shutter.....**
- **Flash Gun.....**
- **Carrying Case (leather).. $39.50**
- **Marton 2x2 Slide Proj.... 27.50**
- **30x40 Tripod Beaded Screen 11.75**
- **Bulk Film Loader and 2-100' Ansco Film, 35mm* 21.75**

REG. $120.95

*GOV'T STOCK **SPECIAL $80.71**

ATTENTION *LAND POLAROID* CAMERA OWNERS

New make stereo (3rd Dimensional) pictures with your Polaroid Camera simply by attaching the new Stereo-Tach over the lens.

Today, have more fun than ever before making stereo pictures in one minute! Complete outfit including Stereo-Tach, Viewer and Adapter Ring.

$18.25

THE WORLD IN COLOR!

OVER 5000 SCENIC 2 x 2 MOUNTED SLIDES

Filmed in beautiful Ansco color. Famous landmarks and scenic splendor of forty different countries including:

UNITED STATES	SPAIN
FRANCE	PORTUGAL
IRELAND	ITALY
EGYPT	SWITZERLAND
INDIA	HAWAII
GUAM	

SET OF 10 SLIDES **$1.00**

Complete list enclosed in set

NEW REVERE MODEL "55" 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

New Features! • New Style! New Low Price!

New, advanced Revere 8mm. Features built-in fade-in-fade-out device found only in expensive cameras. Professional fade-ins and fade-outs are as simple as ABC. The Revere "55" has an F2.8 coated anastigmat lens with 6 stops. Fixed focus assures sharp, precise pictures everytime. Easy to load, this great camera uses low-cost roll film, both B&W and color. Precision performance is matched by handsome design and smart brown crackle finish. Weighs less than 2 lbs.

***NOW* $55.00**

COMBINATION 35mm BULK FILM LOADER

Daylite bulk loader 35mm plus 2-100' 35mm bulk film "Ansco Supreme"

REG. $21.75

SPECIAL $6.49

100' 35mm bulk film "Ansco Supreme"

$1.00

*Gov't stock

USED STILL CAMERAS

Reconditioned, Guaranteed One Year

Minox	$ 89.00
Contax III, F2 Sonnar case	189.00
Leica IIIA-Summitar F2 case	154.00
Retina II-B, F2, Coated case	129.00
Voigtlander Superb, F3.5	79.00
Bantam Special F2 Compur Rapid	110.00
Bantam A28, F4.5	29.00
Retina I, F3.5 Xenar	29.00
Kodak Duo 620-F3.5	52.00
Exacta B Tessar F2.8	88.00
Argoflex	29.00
Super Ikonta A Special C.R., Tessar F3.5	95.00
Leica A Elmar, F3.5	49.00
Contaflex F2 Sonnar, case, L.N.	195.00
Sonnar W.A. 35mm lens for above	149.00
Zeiss Biogon, W.A. F2.8 L.N.	149.00
Not I Graflex Series II, F3.5 B&L	44.00

NO REWINDING WITH THE

LEKTRO MODEL A

16mm Magazine Camera

For Home, Industry, Sports and Value!

ONLY $69.50

With F3.5 in GSAP mount, $59.50

This famous camera, used by the Air Forces, manufactured by Bell & Howell, Fairchild and the Morse Companies, has been converted for civilian use by our experts

• F2.5 coated Raptar • C-Mount for telephoto and W.A. lens • Optical Viewfinder with etched fields Speeds 8-16-32 frames per second Standard Mag. loading B&W and color • 15-V pow-pak battery Automatic release button • Case holds camera, battery, magazines Tripod socket • Footage indicator

8mm 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Reconditioned, Guaranteed One Year

8mm B & H Companion F2.5	$63.50
8mm Kodak Mod. 25, F2.7	39.50
8mm Cinemaster Mod. II, F3.5	23.50
8mm Revere 99 Tur., F2.8	46.00
8mm Revere 88, F1.9	75.00
8mm Briskin F2.5 Mag	56.50
8mm Emil Turr F1.9	73.50
16mm Simplex Pack F3.8 B&L Mag	28.50
16mm B & H Autoload F2.7	89.00
16mm B & H 70-A F3.5 T.H.C.	9.50
16mm Kodak F1.9 Mag	89.00
16mm Kodak Mod. K, 100'	97.50
16mm Siemans, F2.8 with 1 mag	35.00
16mm Bolex H-16 F1.5 Dallmr	185.00
16mm B&H 100' Golf Mod case, F3.5	42.50

Many more. Send in your requirement

CONVERSION PARTS FOR GSAP CAMERA OWNERS

Convert your GSAP camera by using these specifically designed parts.

Optical Viewfinder	**$7.50**
Exposure Release Button	**.25**
Tripod Socket	**.50**
Coupling Cord	**2.50**
27-V Battery for 24-V motor	**5.00**
15-V Battery for 12-V motor	**2.50**
Screw-in Yellow Filter	**2.00**
16mm mag. B&W film (free processing)	**2.50**

ATTENTION. Have your GSAP converted at our factory to Lektro specifications. Write for details covering 3 types of conversions available.

FOTOSHOP *Inc.*

MAIL ORDER DIVISION (DEPT. M-7)
136 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NOTE: Send 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Please include sufficient postage.

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FOR $56.95...

argoflex "ef"

The Lowest Cost Focusing Twin-Lens Reflex

only $56.95 including case
Flash Unit, extra $8.63
Price includes Federal Excise Tax

Note These 7 Special Features:

1. Gives you twelve 2¼" x 2¼" pictures on 620 roll film.
2. Has hard-coated, color-corrected f4.5 taking lens geared to matching f4.5 coated viewing lens.
3. Focusing range, 3½ feet to infinity.
4. Has magnifier for critical focus.
5. Accurate shutter speeds, 1/10 to 1/200.
6. Built-in flash synchronization.
7. Depth-of-field indicator.

SEE THIS SUPERB BUY AT YOUR ARGUS DEALER'S TODAY

argus

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
Makers of America's First Twin-Lens Camera

photo markets

New Contests

The 1950 Grand Leica Sports and Action Competition with $2000 in valuable prizes is announced by E. Leitz, Inc. The contest is open to all Registered Owners of Leica Cameras in the U. S. and Possessions. Entrants may submit up to six black and whites which should be unmounted and not smaller than 8x10"; and up to six 35mm color transparencies, which should be bound between 2x2" glass plates with taped edges. Each entry should show the name and address of the contributor, the serial number of the Leica camera, the lens and accessories used, exposure, type of film and developer, title of the picture and where it was taken. No entries will be accepted that have already won a prize in contests sponsored by any other photographic publication. Entries should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope, but Leitz can assume no responsibility for loss of, or damage to contest entries. Prize winning entries become the exclusive property of E. Leitz, Inc. In addition, Leitz will offer to purchase outright the original negatives and color positives of some non-prizewinning pictures: $10 will be paid for a black and white negative; $20 for a color positive. If either prize winning or purchased pictures portray a living model, signed and witnessed Model Releases must be submitted before the award or payment is made. Prize winners will be announced in the Christmas issue of *Leica Photography*. The contest *closes September 1, 1950.* Address entries to: Contest Editor. *Leica Photography,* E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Amglo Corporation of Chicago opens its 1950 Amglo Speedlight Photographic Competition, offering more than 1,000 awards including three grand prizes of cash and equipment, 25 valuable equipment prizes and 75 medals in each of 10 divisions. Contestants must expose their pictures wholly or in part by the light from speedlight units equiped with Amglo flash tubes. The 10 divisions in which eligible work may be entered are: Portrait (speedlight and sun); Portrait (speedlight only); Pictorial,

Continued on page 88

DELTA'S BANG-UP BIG BARGAINS!

35mm BULK FILM

100 Ft. $1.10

ANSCO 50 or 100 Weston

200 Ft....$1.95 400 Ft....$3.75

BULK FILM COMBINATION

100 Ft. Film*	Reg.	$ 7.43
Bulk Film Winder	Reg.	6.63
12 Empty Cartridges	Reg.	1.20
TOTAL	Reg.	$15.26
OUR PRICE		**$5.95**

(Shipping Weight 3 lbs. *U. S. Surplus)

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

			3 FOR
KODABROMIDE			
3" x 500' S/W #3	ea.	$ 2.95	$ 8.00
4¼" x 825' S/W #4	ea.	1.00	2.75
7" x 125' G1 #4	ea.	1.89	5.50
8 x 10 A #4	144	1.95	5.50
10 x 10 F #1	144	1.95	5.50
CONTACT			
8 x 10 Industro F-0	144	1.50	4.00
10 x 10 EK Chloride A-2	144	1.25	3.25
FILM			
4 x 5 Direct Copy	2 Doz.	1.49	4.00
4 x 5 Infra-Red	2 Doz.	1.49	4.00
8 x 10 Infra-Red	2 Doz.	3.95	9.50
10 x 10 EK Transparency	⅙ Gr.	3.95	9.50
5 x 6⅝ EK Masking Pan	1 Doz.	.75	2.00
10 x 11 EK Masking Pan	1 Doz.	1.00	2.75
20 x 24 EK Contrast Pan	1 Doz.	4.50	12.25
20 x 24 Ansco Reprolith	2 Doz.	7.50	22.50
3¼ x 4¼ Wratten M Plates	1 Doz.	1.00	2.75
4 x 5 Super Panchro Press Plates	1 Doz.	1.00	2.75
5 x 7 Super Panchro Press Plates	1 Doz.	1.50	4.00
5 x 7 EK Spectroscope Plates	1 Doz.	1.00	2.75
2½ x 2½ EK Lantern Slides	6 Doz.	1.00	2.75
127 Roll Film—Pan	1 Doz.	1.00	2.75
120 Roll Film—Pan	1 Doz.	1.50	4.00
120 Infra-Red, Auto Rollei Only	1 Doz.	1.85	5.50
120 Super XX. Auto Rollei Only	1 Doz.	2.50	7.00
3¼x4¼ Ansco Color Tungsten	½ Doz.	1.50	4.00
8x10 Kodachrome 1948 Type B	1 Doz.	13.50	40.50
35MM FILM			
100' Supreme, Finopan or Ultra Speed	ea.	1.10	2.95
36 Exposure reloads, Plus X	4 Rolls	1.00	2.75
36 Exposure Minipan for copying	ea.	.50	1.25
16MM FILM			
100' Positive (NOT SURPLUS)	ea.	1.48	3.95
100' Microfile, unperforated	ea.	1.00	2.75
100' Super XX, Negative	ea.	1.49	4.00

All Above Merchandise U. S. Surplus—GUARANTEED

OWN A KINE EXAKTA?

4" F4:5 TELEPHOTO LENS

BRAND NEW—COATED

$42.50

Product of a nationally famous American manufacturer, this beautiful example of the lens maker's art is a most unusual bargain. Twice normal magnification, it reaches out and "brings 'em in close". Fully corrected for full natural color or black and white. Only Delta's continued and determined efforts bring these values to you.

Sold with our usual money-back guarantee.

15CM F4:5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS

IN RIM SET PRESS COMPUR SHUTTER

Guaranteed perfect both optically and mechanically.

$59.50 Coated For Only $10 additional

IMPORTANT NOTICE!

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express collect. Send us your inquiries. We correspond in all languages. FREE monthly bulletins available.

PHOTRIX EXPOSURE METER

Photo Electric Meter

Extremely sensitive, reads accurately in dim light. Dial calibrated for movie or still cameras. Simple, direct reading. No dials to set. Allows for all types of films—Color or Black & White. Can also be used for calculating exposures in your enlarger. A $20 Value. BRAND NEW.

FULLY GUARANTEED

$9.95

With Ever Ready Leather Case

ANOTHER DELTA SCOOP!!

10 EXPOSURE 35MM COLOR FILM

DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

INCLUDING DEVELOPING, MOUNTED TRANSPARENCIES

PLUS

10 BEAUTIFUL NATURAL COLOR 2¼ x 3¼ PRINTS

A $6.60 Value at a ridiculously LOW PRICE

$3.50 COMPLETE

For Film, Developing, Mounting and Prints

MINICAM ACCESSORIES

Who else but DELTA has so great an assortment of useful accessories for your miniature camera. Prices are typically DELTA LOW.

LEICA ACCESSORIES	
Filter Sets, Series V for Elmar 3.5mm or 5cm	$2.95
Filter Sets, Series VI for Summar	3.95
Polaroid Filter, Series V	3.50
Polaroid Filter, Series VI	5.00
5cm Sonnar F1.5 lens, Factory coated, New	98.00
Orange Rangefinder Filter, specify camera	3.15
Imarect finder for all lenses exc. 28mm. L.N.	36.50
Filters, slip-on for all lenses but Summitar	8.68
Filters, screw-in, for Summitar lens	7.77
Filter adapter, for Summitar filter on other lens	4.20
Lens Hood for 35mm and 28mm lens	3.99
Lens Hood for 50mm Elmar, Hektor, Summar	3.39
Lens Hood, collapsible for Summitar lens	15.05
Lens Hood & Filter Holder, adjustable fits all lenses	17.50
Spare roll film magazine, orig. German type L.N.	2.95
Magazine spool, orig. German type	2.00
Take-up Spool	2.45
Lens dust cap, fits rear of all Leica lens	1.40
Lens cap, front, fits all lenses	1.58
Lens cap, front, for Summitar 50mm F2	2.80
Body opening cover. Keeps dust out	2.45
Cine adapter, to use Leica Lenses on C mount 16mm	5.25
Cine adapter, to use 5cm Elmar on either 8mm—16mm EK Magazine	27.50
Hair trigger release	3.15
Camera case, eveready, with F2. or F3.5 lens	12.30
Camera case with synchronized Flash gun	24.00
KINE EXAKTA ACCESSORIES	
Lens Hood & Filter Holder, Series V, screw-in, for 5cm F3.5 or F2.8 Tessar (Specify)	3.50
Filter set, optical glass for B & W, 3 filters	2.95
Filter set, optical glass for Color, 3 filters	2.95
Polaroid Filter for B & W or Color	3.50
Microscope Adapter	12.50
Bayonet Extension Tube Set—3 tubes & adapters	14.50
Neck strap with locking swivels	1.50
Zeiss Prism Finder, with case	32.50
7" F2.5 Aero Ektar Lens, ctd. in Focusing Mount	149.50

KODABROMIDE

20 x 24

Save Now by buying wisely. The thrifty photographer knows what tremendous savings he will make by using this sensational paper. By simple and easy cutting, have 3 gross of 8 x 10 or about 900 sheets of 5 x 7 with plenty left over for test strips.

Single Weight Semi-Matte Contrast #3

2 For $11.50 4 For $22.00 **$5.95** Per ½ Gross

(Shipping Weight 17 lbs. Each)

6 x 9CM & 9 x 12CM

FOREIGN CAMERA ACCESSORIES

All Brand New heavy gauge metal accessories of the latest design. Made for use on Maximar, Bee Bee, Recomar and other foreign-type cameras. BUY NOW AND SAVE!

6 x 9cm Double Cut Film Holders ea.	$ 1.25
6 For	6.25
6 x 9cm Film Pack Adapters ea.	3.95
6 x 9cm Roll Film Adapters for 120 film ea.	8.07
6 x 9cm Graphic-type Spring Backs—fits all graphic holders or F.P.A. ea.	14.50
9 x 12cm Single Cut Film Holders ea.	1.95
3 For $5.50 6 For $10.50	
9 x 12cm Film Pack Adapters—Full Size ea.	4.95
9 x 12cm Film Pack Adapters—for 2¼x3¼ Film Packs ea.	3.95
9 x 12cm Roll Film Adapters (616) 8 or 16 Pictures ea.	10.75
9 x 12cm Roll Film Adapters (120) 8 2¼ x 3¼ or 12 2¼x2¼ ea.	10.75
9 x 12cm Graphic-type Spring Backs—fits all graphic holders or F.P.A. ea.	14.50

MOVIE FILM

FREE! FREE! FREE!

Order six, get one Black & White Added to your order FREE

16mm 100' Super X, 50 Weston	$3.00
16mm 100' Super XX, 100 Weston	3.50
16mm 50' Magazine Super X	2.75
16mm 50' Magazine Super XX	3.00
8mm Super X, 50 Weston	1.50
8mm Super XX, 100 Weston	1.75
8mm Color Film, Daylight or Tungsten	2.75
8mm Magazine Super X	2.75
8mm Magazine Super XX	3.25
8mm Magazine Color Film, Daylight or Tungsten	3.75

(All prices include Processing & Return Postage)

EMPTY 16MM MAGAZINES

For use in conventional 16mm magazine cameras such as: Kodak, Bell & Howell, Revere and GSAP. All Brand New in original factory packing with easy-to-follow directions. Save By Loading Your Own Magazines...Ea. 75¢, 12 for $8.00

(Shipping Weight 10 lbs.)

16MM BULK FILM

The greatest money saving value for 16mm magazine camera owners.

16mm x 50' on cores, Reversal, 50 Weston. ea. 48¢

16mm 50' on cores, Infra-Red for unusual effects. Ea. 39¢ 12 for $6.50

16mm x 100' Negative Film. Super XX Daylight spool. Ea. $1.49 12 for $16.95

CINE ACCESSORIES

BOLSEY CINE FADER . . . For all cameras 8mm or 16mm—helps create professional fade-in and fade-out effects with your camera. More than 60 different combinations are possible. For unusual results that will lift your movies out of the amateur class. Fully guaranteed Price $22.50

Extension Tube for above Cine Fader . . . for sharp effects $4.50

SHARP FOCUS RING . . . For 8mm cameras only. If you have a Revere 88 or Keystone K8 with F3;5, F2;7, F2;8 or F2;5 lens, this is the answer to your request for sharper pictures. Permits accurate focusing from infinity to as close as 1 foot. Ideal for close-ups and making titles. Perfect for table-top. Postpaid, only $1.89

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY CO. (Dept. M 57)
690 Third Avenue, N. Y. C. 17, N. Y.

Send Me FREE Kine Exakta Listing.
Send Me FREE Movie Listing.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....ZONE.....

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690 THIRD AVENUE
Dept. M 57
New York 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAPHOTO

HOME FROM RUSSIA

. . . Ernst Haas uses his camera to record a big event in the lives of the little people of Europe

"HALLO OTTO"

These are pictures that Ernst Haas of Magnum made in Germany as part of a series on the returning prisoners of war. It is the big event that these people have waited up to nine years for; every train from the Eastern Zone is met by the anxious, the curious and the morbid. There is no mistaking the P.O.W.'s in their quilted, forest green jackets. While other photographers in Europe were taking pictures of the great and the exotic, Haas reached down into the lives of the common people to make a couple of shots that capture the full range of human emotions; here is intense joy, unswerving hope, cynical amusement and smoldering resentment. Technically, this is quite an accomplishment, when you consider that these are unposed, natural light photographs plucked out of a swirling crowd at a railroad station, with no one interested in cooperating with the photographer.

"HAVE YOU SEEN MY BOY!"

BIKINI SUITS

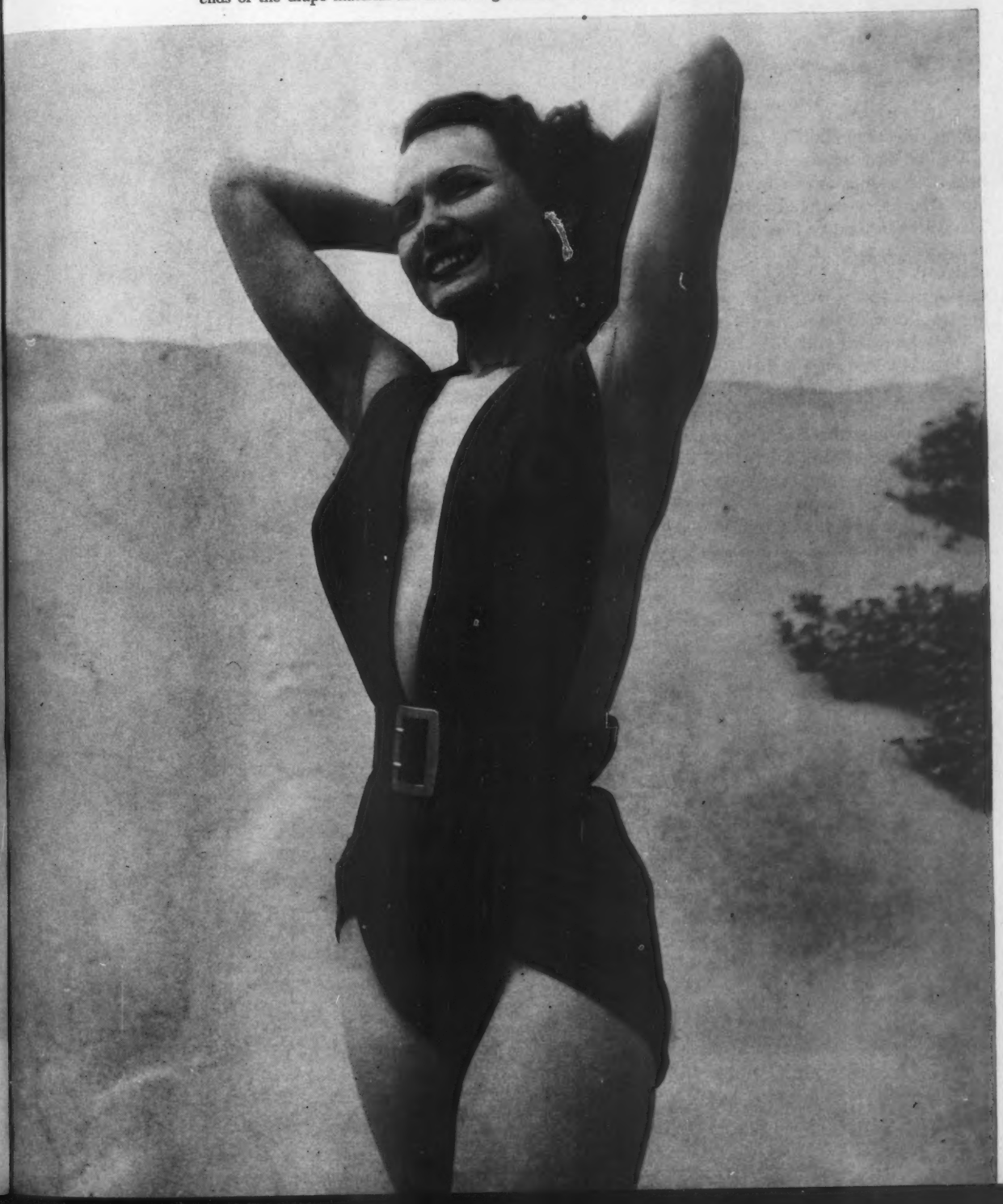
Two or three scarves are all you need to make these photogenic sun suits says Peter Gowland

Since most of the manufacturers of swim suits nowadays cling to the quaint notion that bathing suits should be durable enough to swim in, the photographer who wants to produce striking pin-ups has a problem. Magazine editors reflect their reader's demands for fresh, unusual swim suit costumes. But since mass produced outfits necessarily have very little individuality, the trick is to find something in beach costume that looks different—yet has the illusion of being the subject's usual attire.

Custom-made suits are out of the question for most photographers because of their price. One solution, then, is for the photographer and model to cooperate in creating whatever style and color of suit they want. Some of the Bikini styles can be worn over regular two-piece outfits; others do not look well with other garments underneath. This being the case, the need for a place where the model can change and adjust costumes should be kept in mind in choosing a shooting location. And to avoid misunderstanding or embarrassment, the photographer should have a female assistant along. On field trips, my wife Alice takes care of everything except last

FIG. 1, above. The costume on these pages is begun with two lengths of any soft material. In this case, above, two lengths of rayon jersey, each length two yards long and 27" wide, were pinned together. The center of the material is placed at the nape of the subject's neck (Fig. 2, right) so as to drape forward to form the front of the costume. The ends are then brought between the legs to the back where pins in the center hold the material together. The ends then pass around the waist to the front where they are twisted and folded neatly under at the sides or in back—depending upon their length.

A VARIATION of the suit described on the opposite pages is the result when a wide leather belt is used. The ends of the drape material are now brought underneath the front piece and twisted over the belt in the back.



minute directions and clicking the shutter. To my mind, this is an ideal set-up.

Two or three scarves which retail for as little as $1 each, or two yards of bright colored jersey can be used for an infinite number of suit combinations. Since the jersey material is usually 54″ wide, it should be split lengthwise. The ends can then be joined together to form a single strip of cloth 27″ wide and four yards long. One of the most striking suits I have ever seen was designed by a model who used two yards of red jersey and two yards of Kelly green jersey, split lengthwise and joined at the ends. (The two remaining lengths were saved for future use.)

To build a suit with this material, the seam is placed at the nape of the neck and twisted once or twice before bringing it down the front. This gives a smoother neckline. Both ends are brought between the legs and around to the back where small safety pins hold the costume together. The loose ends are brought back around to the front with a twist in each piece at the waist, and tucked in neatly at the back. (See figures 1 and 2.)

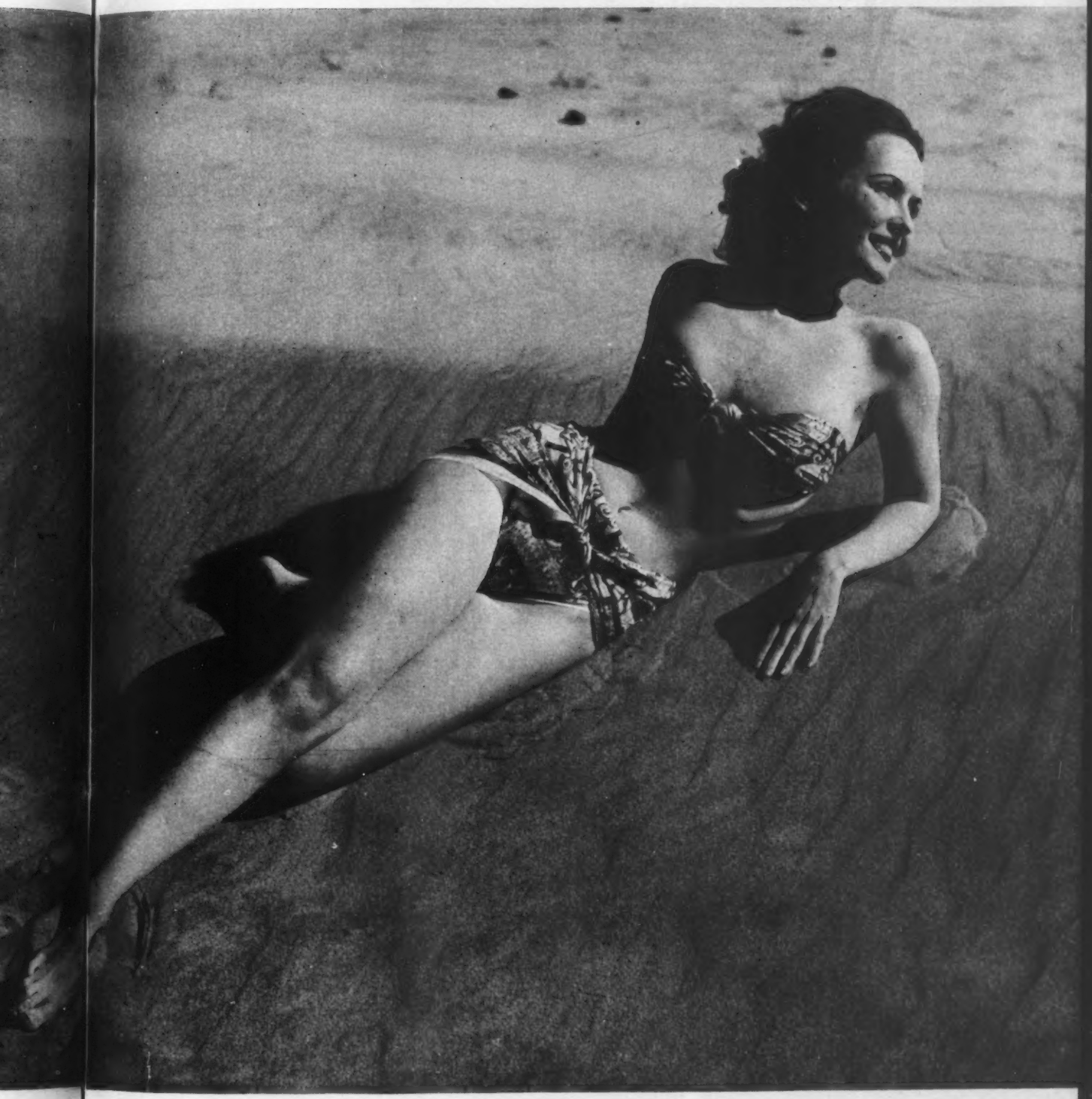
A variation on this costume that is especially suited to subjects with short legs is to drape the material in the back to form a bustle effect instead of bringing it around to the front. A wide belt is then used at the waist, and the resulting high sideline on the legs gives them an illusion of greater length.

For a three-scarf suit, begin by folding one scarf diagonally and tying a knot in the middle. With the knot in the center, this scarf is tied in place to serve as the bra. (See Fig. 3.) The two remaining scarves are likewise folded

Continued on page 87

FIG. 3, above left, shows how one scarf can be folded diagonally with a knot at the center to form the bra for a beach costume. Two more scarves are folded diagonally and pinned or basted together at the center corner (Fig. 4, upper right) to form the trunks. The ends of the scarf that forms the front of the trunks pass around the waist and are tied together at the back. The ends of the scarf that forms the back of the trunks are brought forward (Fig. 5, left) and tied in a bow or knot in front.

THE SUNSHINY warmth in many of photographer Peter Gowland's California beach shots is purely an illusion. All of the accompanying pictures of model Gwen Caldwell were made on a cold, overcast day. Using a hand-held Rolleiflex camera and fast pan film, Gowland shot at F:11, 1/250th second when the sun was out, and at F:8 or F:5.6 with the same shutter speed when the sun was hidden.



Fotografia

CIRCOLO FOTOGRAFICO MILANESE

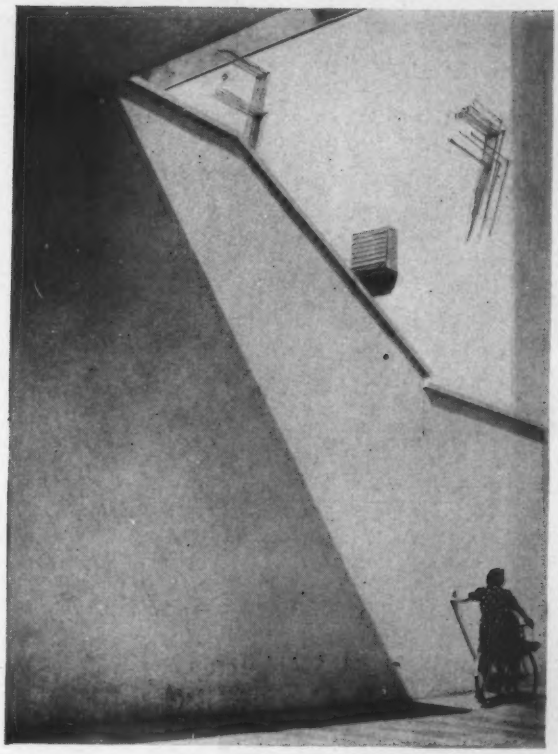
A photographic group in Milan is urging all Italians to take pictures of the "most beautiful country in the world"—these are some of the fruits of their idea

WHEN ITALY emerged from the War, Photography, like many another art had to start over. The photographs on these pages are dramatic proof of how well the Italians have succeeded.

The *Circolo Fotografico Milanese* was one of the first groups to take on the work of arousing the public interest in photography. "Take pictures" they urged in every magazine, newspaper and over the radio, "it's not important what equipment you have. Take pictures." They went after the professionals and dilettantes alike. The photographs that professionals were making in Italy of people's expressions and metal machine parts were doing little to arouse the interest of the public in photography as a modern means of communication of ideas. *(Text continued on page 29)*

TOP: PIETRO DONZELLI
OPPOSITE: ERMANNO MATALONI

E. PETRAROH

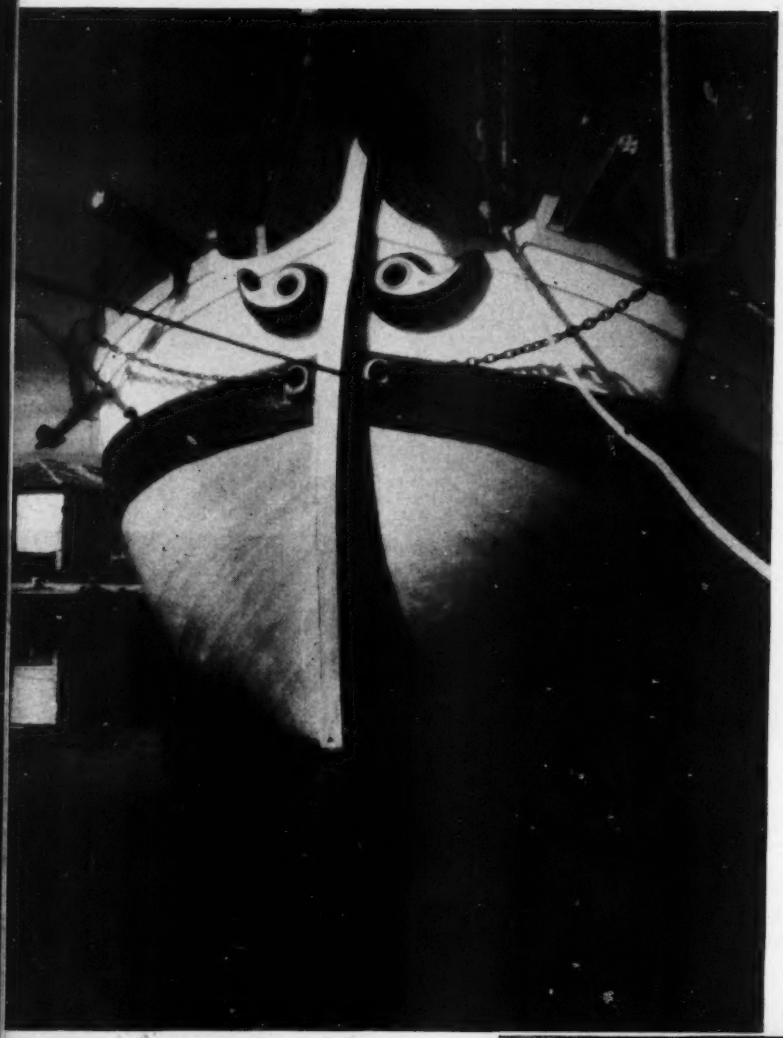


LEFT AND BELOW:
GESM. ALDO
SPAVONI

So determined was the group to present their picture ideas that they began publishing their own magazine, "*Fotografia*" (the logotype of this magazine forms the title type of this story) under the editorial direction of Conte Federigo Odorici.

"Let's make pictures that answer our thirst for photographs, that raise the spirits, that jar the sensations," was the theme of one of the editorials in *Fotografia*. And Italian photographers have responded with exuberant photographs that have kept pace with their realistic motion pictures: "Paisan," "Shoeshine" and "Bicycle Thief."

BOTH PHOTOS
TO RIGHT:
ERMANNO
MATALONI



GIORGIO
GANAPINI

OPPOSITE:
"TO THE
MUSIC OF THE
ACCORDION"
GIORGIO
GANAPINI

PIETRO
DONZELLI

ITE:
THE
THE
ION"
RGIO
PINI

4-way filter

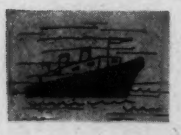
Have you ever wanted to deepen the blue of the sky in your color transparencies? Or photograph a store window without the bothersome reflections of passers-by? These are two of the four basic ways in which polarizing filters can be put to work solving your photographic problems.

While ordinary light is made up of vibrations in all directions, when it becomes polarized, these vibrations are confined to a single plane. This permits control of polarized light through a substance similarly polarized; that is, one which will pass only the light whose plane of vibration is in line with the axis of the polarizing material. For use in photography, a sheet of polarizing substance, such as Polaroid, is sandwiched between two pieces of optically flat glass. The filters, neutral gray in color, are usually equipped with an indicator to mark the axis of polarization, as shown in the above photo of a Kodak Pola-Screen. When the indicator is in line with the plane of vibration of polarized light, the light will be passed; but as the filter is rotated, the light will gradually dim until, after the filter has been turned through 90°, almost none gets through.

Under certain conditions, such as reflections at about 35° from a non-metallic surface, light is polarized naturally. The amount of this naturally-polarized light reaching the film can thus be regulated by a polarizing filter at the camera lens, or a second polarizing screen may be used at the light source to produce the polarized light. The chart below gives the information you will need for applying the filters to your picture-making. In the column headed "axis orientation," the position of the indicator is given for maximum effect. The best effects for your purposes, however, may be obtained at some slightly different setting which can be determined visually. While looking at the scene through the filter, turn it slowly until the desired effect is observed, then

Continued on page 84

FOUR BASIC WAYS YOU CAN USE POLARIZING FILTERS

	use	remarks	exposure factor	axis orientation
	TO DARKEN SKY *controls sky brightness to about same extent as "A" filter, without distorting other color values; produces rich, deep-blue sky tones with color film*	Subject must be side or overhead lighted. Can be used with yellow or red filter for spectacular sky effects on panchromatic film.	3.5-8.5 (1 for side-lighting plus 2.5*-5 for filter).	Point as nearly toward sun as possible.
	TO SUBDUE REFLECTIONS *partially eliminates reflections from non-metallic objects; with color film also increases color intensity and purity*	Most effective when reflecting surface is at angle of about 35° from camera axis. Two filters (one at light source) give best results for copying or for metallic reflections.	2.5*-5	At right angle to reflecting surface.
	**HAZE FILTER** *penetrates haze when photographing distant scenes*	Scene must be side or overhead lighted.	2.5*-5	Point as nearly toward sun as possible.
	NEUTRAL DENSITY FILTER *2 filters form a variable neutral density filter for recording detail when shooting directly into intense light (such as eclipse of the sun, welding, etc.); no distortion of color values*	Density varies from light gray (axes parallel) to near black (axes "crossed").	none	Determine visually.

*Exposure factor of 2.5 applies to Eastman Kodak Pola-Screen. See manufacturer's data for other filters.

a store
which

orations
larized;
larizing
etween
dicator
dicator
ted, the
gh.
olarized
larizing
olarized
making.
The best
ermined
ed, then
n page 84

TERS

**ori-
tion**

s near-
ard sun
sible.

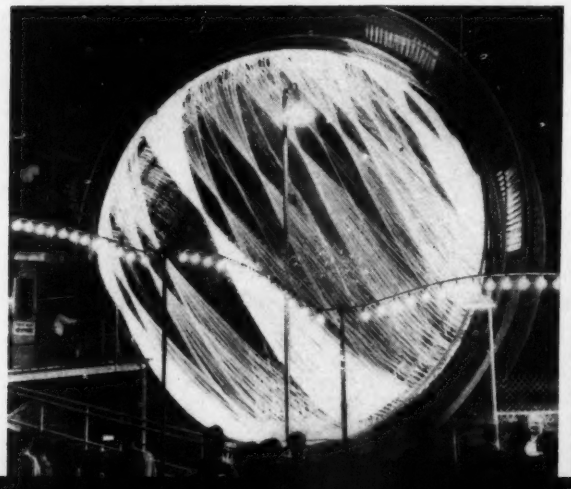
ht an-
reflect-
rface.

as near-
ard sun
sible.

mine
y.

er filters.

THE GYRO, at Coney Island was pictured three ways by Andreas Feininger. The night shots have the geometric feeling of a strange, abstract painting. LIFE PHOTO © TIME, INC.



MIDSUMMER NIGHT PICTURES

BY ANDREAS FEININGER

"Here you are folks, the thrill ride of the century! The gyro globe! It whirls, it spins! A thousand thrills a second! Where else can you get such a thrill for 25c, one-quarter of a dollar?"

While the barker made his spiel, I stood and watched the mad maze of whirling lights on the Gyro Globe. Somewhere in there people were getting body-slammed around worse than a wrestler being tossed on the mat.

Photographs of moving lights at night have always fascinated me, even though there is nothing new in the idea. Such pictures were probably taken before I was born. But every time I hear the music of a merry-go-round, I want to get out my camera and snap a few pictures while people are reaching for the brass ring.

I believe that some great pictures of moving lights at night are still to be taken—exciting pictures which can tell us something about the way people work and play.

To some people, these light pattern pictures may seem unnatural, although they still appreciate their beauty. The human eye is not accustomed to viewing lights as patterns. It sees them only as bright moving dots. The streaks and lines that give these pictures their appeal are missing.

There are two ways you can take these pictures in both color and black and white; as the human eye sees it in "stop-action" with a fast lens, film, and shutter speed; or, you can take them the way I like to do, with time-exposure to produce the feeling of

Continued on page 96

ON ANOTHER PART of Long Island, far from the blare of Coney Island's canned music, Fritz Henle made this time exposure of a beach picnic. "All you need," he says, "is a full moon, a bright bonfire, an F:3.5 lens, fast film and people who can hold still for a 10 second exposure."

THIS IS A SCENE in the French city of Rennes on the day of Liberation, made by John Morris, who was with the American Army that was pushing through France. Here is an honest look at the emotions that were cut loose on that day toward the collaborators; spitting, hissing, name-calling and finger-pointing were as much a part of the scene as flower-strewing and welcome speeches to Americans.

LET'S MAKE HONEST PICTURES

BY JOHN G. MORRIS
Picture Editor, Ladies' Home Journal

It is only at the end of the day when I face my conscience, my wife, or some equally severe judge that I begin to wonder. I wonder about all those gag pictures that I have been responsible for. I wonder about the time we convinced Madame Tussaud's that King Victor Emmanuel didn't belong in the Hall of Fame, just so we could photograph him being carted down the hall. I wonder about the time I got Jane Russell to inspect the hull of a sunken ship and the time I got Warner Brothers to hold an air raid drill in the starlets' dressing room.

I wonder how it happened that the last war was the best photographed war in history, and how that doesn't seem to make any difference. I wonder if the pictures I saw censored *would* have made a difference. There were the pictures which came from Sweden and showed what had happened during the air raids on Berlin. I remember how polite and smiling the English censor was when he showed them to me before he put them away in a file. Then I remember the American censors, too, and how sorry they were that they couldn't pass Ralph Morse's pictures of war-weary GI's, taken at a "rest center" behind the lines. And the faces of dead men could not be photographed out of consideration to the folks back home.

Then I begin to wonder about the pictures which we didn't even take, either through carelessness, thoughtlessness or the numb shock of too-closeness. I remember a peasant in Normandy. I had given him a Domino sugar lump from a box of K-ration. I watched him unwrap the sugar from the little white paper, touch it to the tip of his

GEORGIA HIGHWAY SCENE. This is typical road-side sign decorated tree. But any picture editor would think twice of running it because pictures with religious implications must be handled with care. *Henri Cartier-Bresson (Magnum)*

A PRETTY GIRL traffic cop in Kiev, Russia, which, because of the current state of affairs, might be construed as a bit of clever Communist propaganda. What if she were homely? *Robert Capa (Magnum)*

tongue, and then wrap it up again—too precious to eat all at once. I watched him with a camera around my neck, and realized too late what I had seen. Also I remember a day in London. A buzz bomb fell near the office at a crowded intersection. I was curious and went to see. I saw what had been a truck. I looked for the driver, but he was not with the truck. And then I turned and saw his head. I could ask no one to photograph this, but now it seems that there are some people who need to see such pictures.

I wonder what happens to the pictures that *have* been taken. I have assigned photographers to work at constant risk of death only to see their pictures go unused. The picture magazine has spawned a special kind of wastebasket, big enough to hold 11x14 prints—lots of them. Into this wastebasket in early 1942 went some pictures of the Nisei—children of America but of Japanese ancestors—which showed them as the quiet people they are, fishermen, truck farmers, gardeners, hardly a "yellow menace." (These pictures did not keep these people from being put in dust-cloaked concentration camps.) Into this wastebasket in 1944 went pictures which showed the hell of jungle warfare. Into this wastebasket in 1946 went the birth pains of a mother lying on a kitchen table in a Chicago tenement. Into such wastebaskets goes much of the daily pride and work of the world's best photographers.

At that the pictures in the wastebasket are sometimes better off than those in print. Isn't it better to kill an honest picture outright than to maim it with a dishonest caption? Pictures, like words, suit the needs of those who use them. Among my souvenirs is an eight-page, full-size issue of *Life*, printed in Germany in 1943 and circulated as propaganda in the occupied countries. All it contains is *Life's* picture story of the Detroit race riots, printed verbatim. (I do not mean to imply that *Life* should not have published the story in the first place.)

These are some of the questions which haunt me, and I find that I have no answers. I don't think they are purely personal. I think they show a need to re-examine the still photograph, to discover its special talent for revealing truth and beauty, for creating understanding among men.

It is a great talent. Begin with the individual and consider the range of photographic possibility. A portrait may catch only an accidental aspect of the face (e. g. a sneeze) or it may catch a vital aspect. A portrait may be deliberately stylized (e. g. Penn or Karsh) or it may be the quick-frozen expression of a moment (e. g. Weegee). It may be maudlin with sentiment or cruel with caricature.

Next come the relations between people. How often we see pictures of man and wife, but how seldom do we sense any love between them? How often we see pictures of teen-agers dating, but how seldom do we sense jealousy, or shyness, or insecur-

FROM Victor Jorgensen's (Scope) pictures of South African gold miners, the one above of the miner's carefree Sunday, as he performs his native dances, will be an editor's choice most of the time. Yet the photograph to the right, of the miners as they leave the pits and are searched by the guards, is far more important and honest and should be used in any story that attempts to picture the life of these men.

ity? How often we see pictures of factory workers, but how seldom do we see any sweat, any strain? How often we see pictures of business, but how seldom do we see ambition, selfishness, greed? How often does the camera catch tears, laughter, hurt and pride?

When we pass from the relatively simple relations between individuals to the complex relationships of modern society the photographer and then the picture editor becomes lost in generalities. "Housing" becomes architecture, no trace of a landlord. "Traffic" becomes a long line of cars, no suggestion of impatience, no hint even of the danger of jaywalking. Pictorial stereotypes sit in for "labor" and "management," for "artist" and for "mom," even for "sex appeal." The magazine cover itself becomes such a stereotype that "cover girl" is a girl who exists only on the covers of magazines.

Yes, photography has earned its place among the magnificent vehicles of modern communication, alike frustrated, confused, maligned and misdirected. The screenwriter bows to box office, the commentator to the Hooper rating, the photographer to circulation. Success is its own reward.

If I have been critical it is not because I feel that we in the profession are totally helpless. Certainly there is growing awareness of these problems among photographers and editors. Photographers have graduated from the kindergarten of fascination with the camera as a toy. Editors too are rapidly entering first grade. Editing by formula is not the satisfying process it once was, and the delicatessen-type layout has lost its relish.

Times are changing fast. Today's reject may be tomorrow's lead picture. Today's magazines are searching their souls. Tomorrow there may be new media as well. Let's make the pictures that are honest and fresh, that give full range to our willing cameras and sensitive film.

THE HONG KONG RACES. Henri Cartier-Bresson of Magnum made this photograph of a British couple who were among the spectators at the races. This picture tells, as words cannot, how this couple lives.

ABOVE: One of a series of candid pictures that Eddie Feingersh made at Ellis Island that were never published. Perhaps it seemed to editors that it pictured a Jewish immigrant as a caricature.

RIGHT: Disillusioned people don't make happy pictures. Kurt Schraudenbach's picture of these German people seems to say that they will grasp at anything; in this case the words of a leader of a health cult.

GASTSTATTE u. GESTUT
TRABERHOF

1200 Weston

A match in the dark will illuminate a picture with Ray Shorr's 35mm technique

BY BOB SCHWALBERG

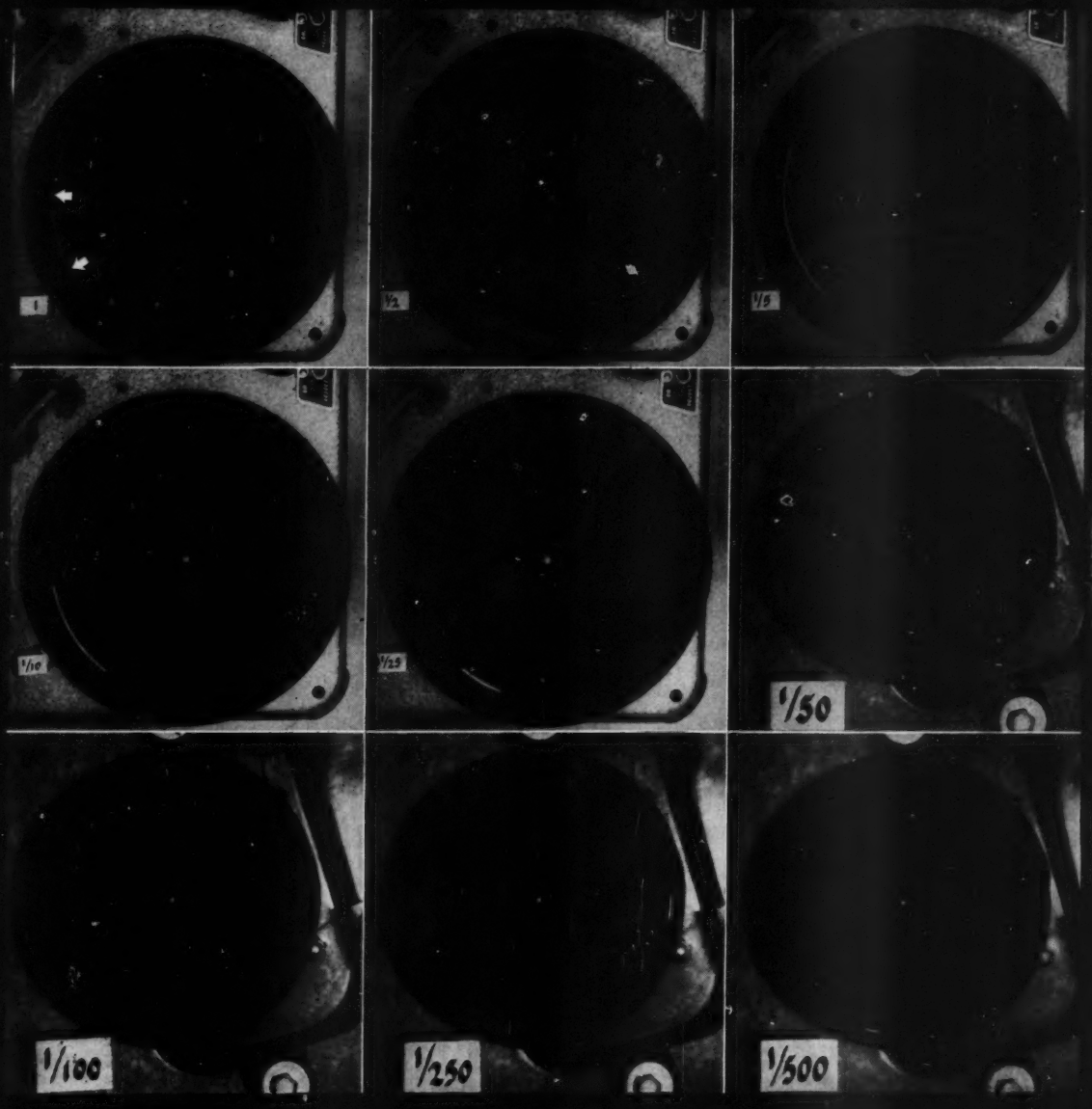
Did you ever take a photograph by the light of a match? Ray Shorr, a young Black Star (photo agency) photographer had to do just that on a recent magazine assignment. Shorr had been asked to catch the intimate atmosphere of a smoky basement night spot in mid-Manhattan. So, like most magazine photographers, he scouted the job several nights before he was scheduled to shoot. When he tested the available light with an exposure meter, the needle didn't even show a quiver. Shorr's one word summary of the light situation was: "Stygian."

Flash was out. The harsh light of the flash bulb would have given a completely false representation of the dusky, fume-filled room. Careful use of flood lamps could have supplemented the sub-illumination, but would have annoyed the customers who were paying for the privilege of not being able to see more than ten inches in front of their noses. This left Ray with a Hobson's choice—the pictures had to be made by whatever available light he could command.

Continued on page 92

RAY SHORR made this matchlight shot in a basement night spot on Plus-X film; 1/5 sec. at F:1.5.

BLOBS of subway light and a handheld camera produced this picture. *Ray Shorr—Black Star*



TEST ANALYSIS OF A COMPUR SHUTTER

An actual test on a Compur shutter is shown in the above series of nine exposures. The results, tabulated at right, give the percentage of error at all marked shutter speeds. Such inaccuracies may be expected in any good shutter, while much greater errors are likely in shutters that have been mistreated. In the 1-sec. exposure, note that the traced-over line (between arrows) represents a total rotation of 395°. The last four photos (shutter speeds of 1/50 sec. and faster) show the use of a 3" disc fitted directly to the turntable drive-wheel. Test exposures and calculations were made as explained in the text.

SHUTTER CHECK MADE AT F:8

shutter setting	tested speed	% of error
1 second (1.00*)	395/468 (.844*)	fast 15.6%
1/2 " (.50)	212/468 (.453)	fast 9.4%
1/5 " (.20)	68/468 (.145)	fast 27.5%
1/10 " (.10)	44/468 (.094)	fast 6.0%
1/25 " (.04)	19/468 (.041)	slow 1.5%
1/50 " (.02)	48/2218 (.021)	slow 6.0%
1/100 " (.01)	20/2218 (.009)	fast 9.8%
1/250 " (.004)	11/2218 (.005)	slow 23.9%
1/500 " (.002)	7/2218 (.003)	slow 57.8%

*shutter speed expressed in decimal form (seconds)

Here is a simple and accurate method to check the shutter speeds marked on your camera

SHUTTER ✓

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY KEN MURRAY

Is the lighting right? Am I in focus? Did the subject move? If you're like most amateurs, your camera's shutter speeds are the last thing you worry about when you snap a picture. Nevertheless, the odds are against you every time you accept the markings on your shutter at their face value.

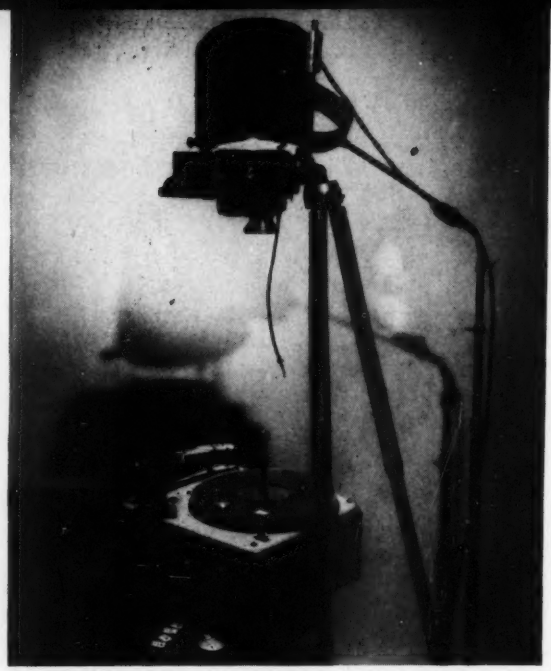
Since the first camera shutter was made, designers and manufacturers have had the constant headache of trying to match exactly the performance of a shutter to the speeds engraved on its dial. So far, due to the problem of quantity production, no one has been completely successful. As a rule, even the most expensive precision-built shutters will vary considerably—often as much as 50%—and it is not uncommon to have two settings on the dial which actually give the same shutter speed.

In black-and-white work the exposure latitude of the film will hide discrepancies in shutter speed; but with color film, these errors become seriously apparent and are almost always blamed on faulty processing or the exposure meter. With the simple speed test for between-the-lens shutters detailed here, you can learn the peculiarities of your camera's shutter and allow for them in setting your exposure. You will waste a lot less color film and you'll probably notice improved quality in your black-and-white shooting as well.

The Basic Setup

As in other shutter testing systems, a phonograph turntable provides a constant-speed standard for checking the shutter. Almost any type phonograph will serve, electric or spring powered, including the record changing types. At the edge of the turntable a small spherical reflector is mounted. The turntable and reflector are illuminated from a single point as near the camera as possible and photographed in motion through the shutter to be tested. An image of the light source, captured by the reflector, shows up on the camera film as an arc which can be meas-

A PLASTIC PROTRACTOR, below, is used to measure the angle of rotation. Ordinarily, measurements would be made on the negative or its projected image. Larger size allows more accuracy.



A PROXAR-TYPE supplementary lens may be used in place of camera bellows extension to secure a large image of the phonograph turntable. To make the test exposures, the camera is positioned directly above the turntable centerpost, with the light source placed as close to the camera as possible. The camera setup shown at left is used for test exposures at all shutter speeds; only the turntable is altered (see below).

use these 3 setups to check all shutter speeds from 1 to 1/2000 second

1 to 1/25

For the basic shutter-testing setup, a rounded, polished reflector, such as the head of a drawer pull shown here, is placed at the outside edge of the turntable. Reflection from the centerpost marks center of rotation. Note marker raised to focal plane.

ured in degrees to establish accurately the time during which the shutter was open. The reflection from the turntable centerpost is taken as a reference point for measuring the angle.

This improved method has important advantages over the usual one which requires a flashlight bulb for illumination. For instance, you are not limited to testing the slower shutter speeds. You can check accurately the 1 to 1/500-second speeds of conventional shutters; the 1 to 1/800th-second speeds of the Kodak Synchro-Rapid; also the speeds of even faster between-the-lens shutters, if and when they are developed. The procedure is simple and does not require the wiring of a battery-and-flashlight-bulb rig. Designated exposure time is recorded on each test negative so that confusion is avoided.

If your camera lacks sufficient bellows extension, a 1+ to 3+ supplementary lens should be added to provide a large image. Photographs of the set-up for checking speeds up to 1/50 or 1/100 second are shown on this page. Locate the camera directly over the center of the turntable. The lamp shown is a Display Fresnel Photospot, but a photoflood lamp or equivalent, with or without reflector, is equally satisfactory. It is necessary, however, that the light source be positioned as close to the camera as possi-

use this data for your calculations

For 78 R.P.M. turntables, use this table to find the correct angular rotation for shutter speeds between 1 and 1/100 second.

SHUTTER SPEED	DEGREES ROTATION
1	468°
1/2	234°
1/5	93½°
1/10	47°
1/25	18½°
1/50	9½°
1/100	4½°

At other turntable (or test disc) speeds, and for checking faster shutter settings, the formula for determining correct angular rotation is:

Angular Rotation (degrees) = 6 x R.P.M. of test disc x Shutter Speed

EXAMPLE: Shutter Speed = 1/400 = .0025 sec.
R.P.M. of Disc = 2218

Angular Rotation = 6 x 2218 x .0025 = 33.3°

To find actual shutter speed under these conditions if measured angular rotation was 30°:

$$\text{Shutter Speed} = \frac{\text{Angular Rotation}}{6 \times \text{R.P.M. of Disc}} = \frac{30}{6 \times 2218}$$

$$= .0023 \text{ sec.}$$

1/50 to 1/500

To check speeds through 1/500 second, a 3" cardboard disc, painted dead black, is attached directly to turntable drive wheel. Reflectors are small, polished ball bearings; heads of rounded, polished upholstery nails are also satisfactory.

over 1/500

To test between-the-lens shutter speeds above 1/500 second, a 1½" black disc is mounted directly on motor shaft after drive wheel has been disengaged. Speed indicator, left, is used to measure motor speed. Reflectors shown are ⅛" bearings.

ble to center the reflected images. The turntable reflector for this speed range is the head of a drawer pull, attached with a bit of Mortite utility putty; or you can use most any rounded, smooth, polished object in silver, nickel or chrome; such as a shiny dress or coat button. Speed-indicating markers are bits of white cardboard numbered with black ink, raised to the focusing plane on a wooden dowel.

With the proper marker in place, shield the turntable from extraneous light and make the first test exposure. The exposures for your tests are not critical since it is unimportant if the phonograph itself is over or under-exposed. All you need record is light reflected from the turntable center post, the moving reflector and the white marker.

How to Make the Calculations

A synchronous electric phonograph motor is intended to spin the turntable at 78 revolutions per minute, just as is a fully-wound spring drive, but several considerations may alter the actual performance. You can easily check by counting visually the number of times the reflector passes a given point in a minute. Divide the number of turns by 60 to learn the revolutions per second and multiply

Continued on page 84

SOME OF MY BEST FRIENDS ARE DOGS

Photographs
and text
BY RICHARD C. MILLER

One of the nicest things about taking pictures of dogs is that after working with all you have, to get something that you really think is terrific, your subject is not going to take one look at the proofs and howl. "You don't mean to tell me you think I look like that!"

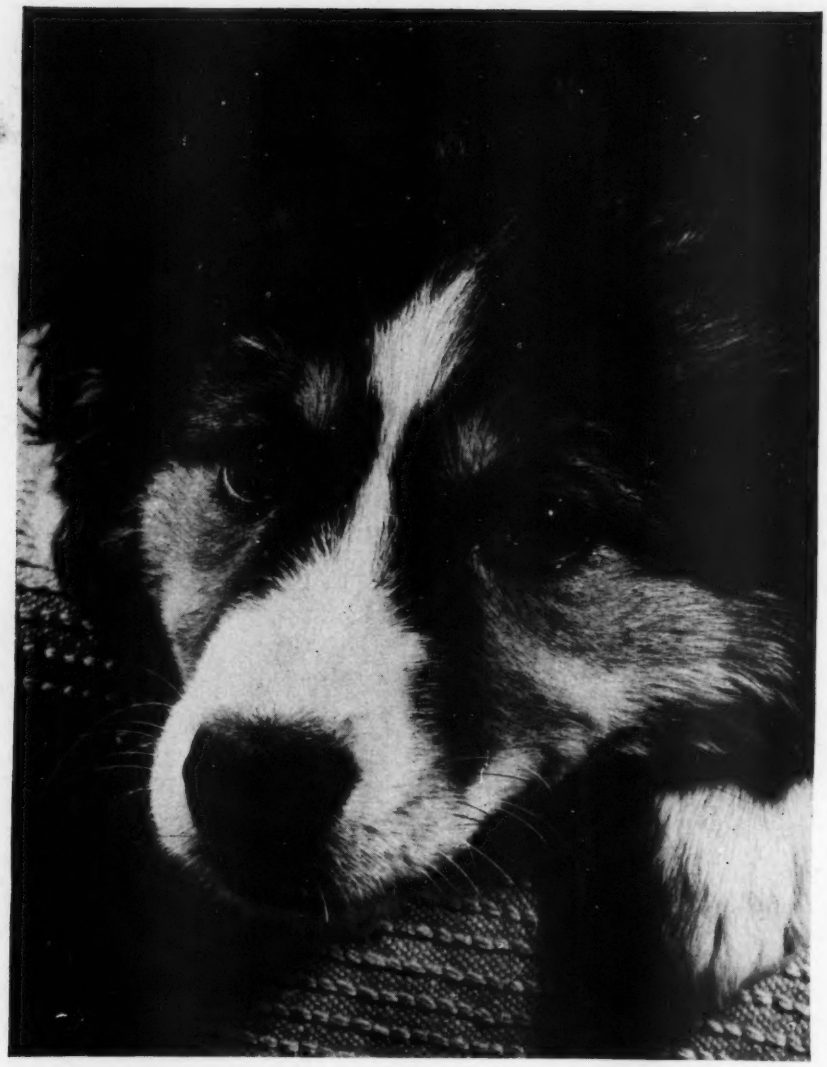
In some ways dogs rate better than humans as models. For instance they are not nearly so likely to be self-conscious, and their reactions are more direct and honest than most grown-ups. And so far I have yet to come across one that has tried to tell me from what angle he photographs best or just which lines and wrinkles he expects me to retouch before he orders his final copies.

Granting that you like dogs a lot, and they do not run away at sight of you, there is one quality that you will do well to have in abundance. That is patience. Unless you are working with a trained dog and handler, your lines of communication are going to be pretty poor, and none of the directions or orders that you can fire at a fellow human are going to mean much to your canine model. Instead you will have to take plenty of time and count on using lots of film if you hope to get many outstanding negatives.

Many big name photographers poo-poo the demand on the part of the photographic reading public for technical details about their work. They point out—and quite rightly, of course—that fine pictures can be taken with anything from a box camera to an 8 x 10 view. But just the same they usually surround themselves with thousands of dollars worth of cameras, lenses, and high-powered lights, for the very good reason that although it is possible to get by with almost any equipment, most types of work can be done much more surely and easily and with a lower percentage of misses with the right combination of tools for the job.

Since most of my dog shots are in color, and at least 4 x 5 transparencies are demanded by most markets, I have gotten together an outfit for this size that I think is pretty near ideal. For any subject matter that requires constant shifting of position and

THE GREAT DANE, opposite page, was a "natural" for a good shot when he looked in to see what was going on. Top, bath-time always provides interesting suds-appeal. Above, Miller at work with his Graflex and below, the resulting picture.



CLOSE-UP OF A TEEN-AGER. For this speedlight portrait the self-conscious young lady was put on a rug on top of a low box to get this pleasant angle view of her head.

re-focusing—and dogs certainly require that—I think that a reflex camera is a must. I like a Graflex best and it certainly should have both built-in flash and an automatic diaphragm, so that once the right pose is seen on the groundglass, nothing has to be done except push the release.

While this size equipment can also be used for black and white work, I think there are advantages in using one of the popular 2¼ x 2¼ size reflex cameras and the twin lens type works out very well except for very close-up head shots using a portrait auxiliary lens. Here the short focus lens is by no means ideal because distortion often spoils a good shot. If you use a portrait lens, watch your groundglass to be sure the nose doesn't get too far forward or you'll end up with a canine version of Jimmy Durante. A side view often will solve this problem.

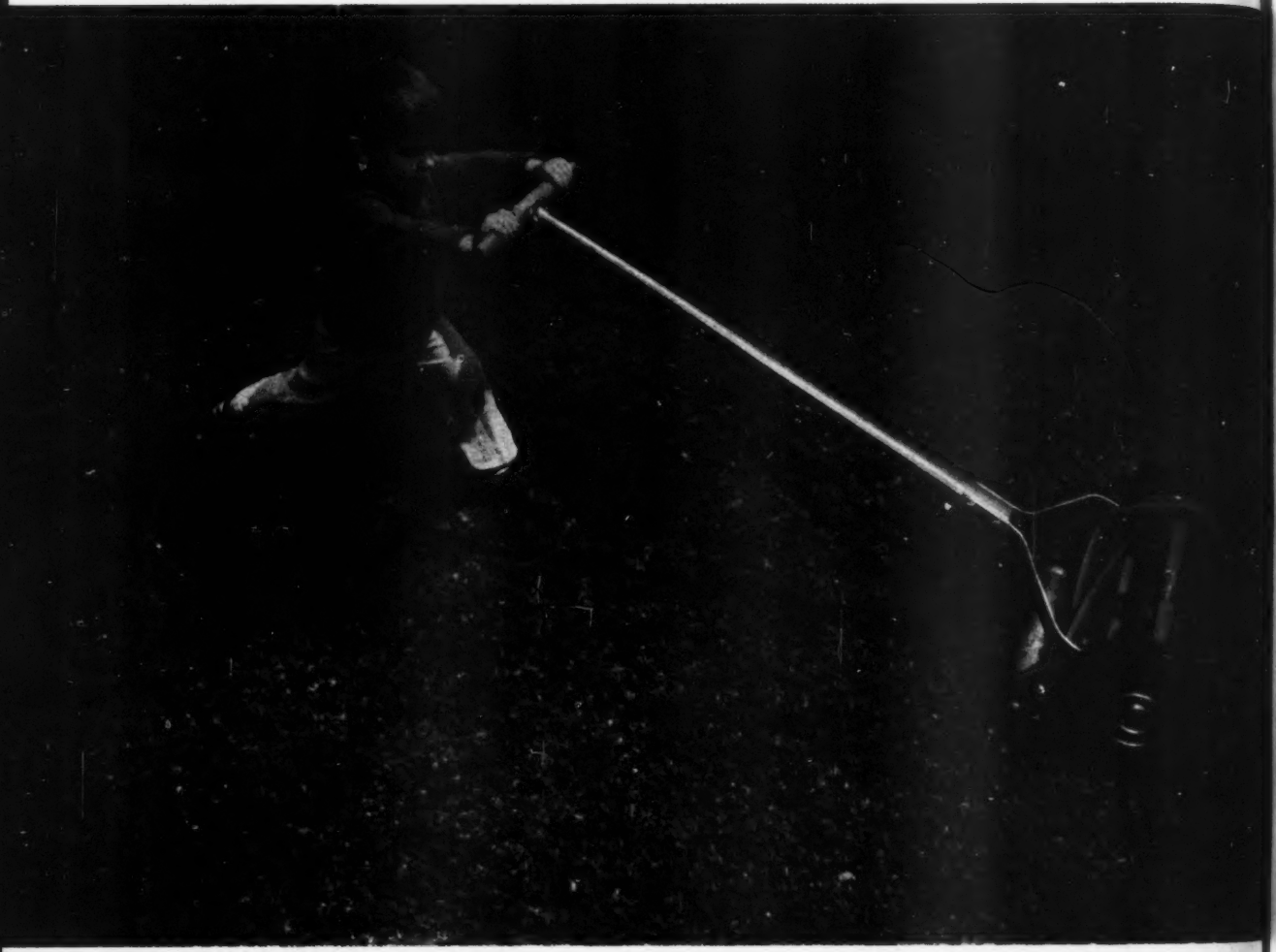
The most abundant, cheapest, and in many ways the best illumination is ordinary daylight. In black and white it permits workable exposures even in the shade, and creates such a variety of effects that it keeps you constantly on your toes watching for new and different lighting on your subject. And if you are following a dog around outdoors, it is nice not to have to consider where your lights are set up.

Although daylight, incandescent or flash bulbs can be used successfully, in my opinion they don't even run a good second to speedlites. The great quantity and short duration of light they put out are a tre-

Continued on page 95

RICHARD C. MILLER, who made this Kodachrome, uses daylight, flash and speedlight for his dog pictures. The colored cardboard background is cheap and expendable; it eliminates distracting background patterns of wallpaper and furniture. For this shot a continuous, flexible sheet formed a seamless backdrop.

Here are ideas in composition and camera handling that will help you make better color pictures this summer



RICHARD E. PATTERSON

COLOR needs an angle

BY DAVID L. STROUT
Chairman, Art Department
KENYON COLLEGE

Color film is like a pretty girl. Once we fall under her spell we may forgive many of her faults.

We load our camera with Kodachrome, reset our light meter to 10 and look for colorful scenes. If we are taking pictures of children we are likely to have them put on a bright red sweater and jaunty little yellow hat. We take a look in our groundglass; we know from past experience that our color film is going to get all of this color and a little more for good measure; so we start snapping pictures.

Sometimes the color of the resulting transparency that we project or look at is sufficient unto itself. Other times we have the feeling that the picture is nothing more than a snapshot with color added. If we analyze our transparency carefully we may come to the realization that bright colors aren't always enough.

So how do we make the most of our color? First of all, color photographs need the same liberal amount of imagination in approach as black and white photographs do. Original angles that dramatize or help the eye "get the point" are important. Since we cannot rely upon our enlarger and printing frame to eliminate unwanted details, "cropping on the groundglass" is more important with color film than with black and white.

The accompanying Kodachrome of the boy and the lawnmower might have been "just a pleasant color shot" of a common everyday subject. Seen in a non-imaginative way it would have included the ordinary eye level panorama; the picket fence, the rose arbor, the family car and the neighbor stretched out to infinity. This photographer, on the other hand, knew what he wanted and went about selecting the camera position and groundglass composition which would produce a striking, fresh angle approach to the subject. The high angle—from a second story window—made possible the diagonal thrust, more dynamic than the horizontal would have been and the advancing perspective of the lawnmower which points up the story: the insurmountable task confronting the small boy. Perhaps the slightly dark vignette effect around the edges and in the corners works against the print. Much of this problem is be-

Continued on page 94

THREE LIONS

HERE ARE two favorite subjects for photographs, young sprouts, two and four-legged. In each case the cameraman saw the point and chose a camera angle that helped make it. In the Kodachrome on the opposite page the length of the lawnmower was exaggerated and the size of the small boy cut down. In the black and white above the gangling legs of the colt were emphasized by a low-angle and close cropping.

Pinhole camera.....

BY BERNARD HOFFMAN, Life Staff Photographer

One night, while dining in Riccardo's "Padded Cell" reserved for Gentlemen of the Press in Chicago, David Eisendrath told me of some work he'd been doing with his Rolleiflex, stopped down to F:72. Eisendrath is always worth listening to. Aside from being expert on a variety of things from anthropology to Chinese foods to the love life of the Dingo and Capybara, Eisendrath is also technical adviser to the American Society of Magazine Photographers. He suggested that I see Al Muller at 421 Seventh Ave. when I returned to New York and have my own camera adjusted to this new technique.

Having nothing to lose but a new Rolleiflex, I did as he suggested. The operation took seven days. The F:72 feature looks simple enough from the outside. Actually there is not much to see. It merely means that I can stop the original diaphragm down past its previous minimum aperture of F:22. Now when it comes to a complete stop, it's at F:72. This in no way affects any of the original operations of the camera. As far as external appearance is concerned, nothing new has been added.

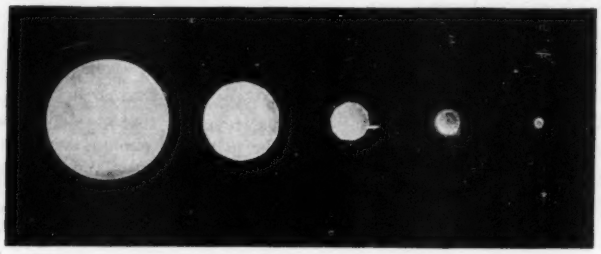
At F:72 I now have a depth of field of from 2½ feet to infinity. To obtain this incredible perspective I set my camera at 3½ feet and leave it there. There is no need to set the scale at other distances inasmuch as my tests show that it doesn't make any appreciable difference.

Since distortion is caused by curvature of the lens and F:72 uses such a tiny part of that curvature, for all practical purposes there is no distortion whatever in pictures made at this aperture. Aside from infinite depth of focus, this technique eliminates distortion.

All of this might be unexciting if it were not for the fact that this is *NOT* like ordinary pinhole photography. Outdoor exposures are made hand-held at 1/50th on sunny days and at 1/25th on hazy-bright days. Summertime beach shots can be made at 1/100th part of a second. This is excellent testimonial to the tremendous light gathering power of the fine, coated, Tessar lenses in these cameras. For flash and strobe I set the diaphragm at F:72 but expose for an opening of F:22. No increase in development is necessary. Plus X and Super XX give about equal results when developed normally in DK20. On outdoor pictures I switch to the faster Agfa Superpan Press and delevop in D 76 F which is a little stronger. (See Bob Shorr's technique on page 44 with this developer.—Ed.)

Theoretically, there should be some loss of sharpness at F:72 inasmuch as the lens is doing something for which it wasn't designed and I do find a slight,

THE PHOTOGRAPH at the right showing tremendous depth of focus was made at F:72 by the technique described in the text. Below, a series of photographs of the diaphragm opening of Hoffman's camera in exact size. Reading from left to right, F:3.5, 5.6, 11, 22, and 72. All photographs by Bernard Hoffman, A.S.M.P.



.....1950 style

AN OLD TECHNIQUE DOES SOME NEW TRICKS IN SKILLED HANDS

WITH HIS F:72 technique Hoffman has been able to get sharp focus on objects from 2½ feet to infinity. In the photograph above the glass and statue were about 2½ feet from the camera and the girl was eight feet away. The diagram below illustrates how stopping down the lens aperture increases the depth of field. The "circle of confusion" (mentioned in the upper diagram) which is generally acceptable to the eye in a print should not be larger than 1/100th of an inch if it is to be viewed at 10 inches or more. A "circle of confusion" is a mathematical value; it defines the size that a point can be shown in a photograph without appearing to be blurred when it is viewed from a normal distance.

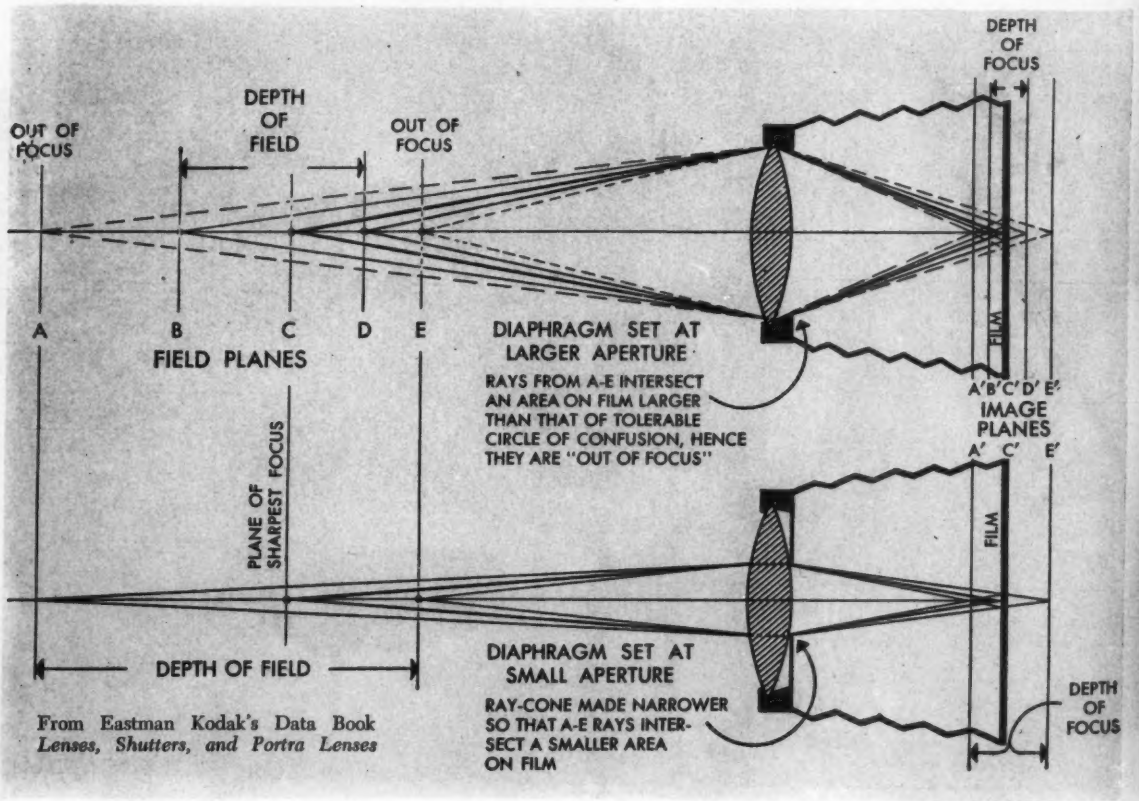
negligible, overall softness. This is relatively unimportant compared to the shock element of a single photograph which surpasses the capabilities of the human eye and which heretofore could only be shown in montage.

Basically, the technique presages a new look in photography requiring more skill and judgment on the part of the photographer. A lot more things become apparent between 2½ feet and infinity. Proper exposure becomes more important than ever, especially where balance must be preserved between indoor and outdoor subjects in the same photograph. F:72 opens up a wonderful new dimension in the field of ideas for photographers with a good sense of juxtaposition and perspective. The amateur is advised to go slow in allowing his camera to be altered, though, for a perfectly good camera can be ruined by unskilled tinkering.

An old Chinese sage once told me: "Look to the past for something new." Looking back, I remember reading that the Greek mathematician Euclid demonstrated that an image could be formed with a pinhole in 300 B.C., that Leonardo da Vinci gave a description of the pinhole camera as we know it today in his 16th Century notes.

Now, F:72 goes one step further, with a very important difference; it can be done without tripods.

HOW A SMALL APERTURE INCREASES DEPTH OF FIELD

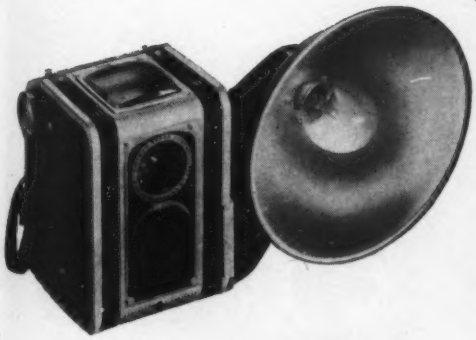


From Eastman Kodak's Data Book *Lenses, Shutters, and Portra Lenses*

The Kodak BULLETIN

Can any camera serve in two places at one time?

Obviously, no. If other members of the family are to enjoy photography this summer—if you are to keep your blood pressure down and your spirits up during the "borrowing season"—there *must* be other cameras in the family. Serves a double purpose, you know; keeps your pet personal camera safe, and at hand when you want it—*and* enables the rest of the team to enjoy photography more. Solves many a gift problem, too . . . and it may stir up competition that puts more zest into your own picture making. For instance . . .



A Kodak Duaflex or Brownie Reflex Camera is a mighty pleasant boost for any beginner. The big, brilliant finders make viewing simple—and the rugged design and modest cost make these cameras safe for camp, hike, or holiday. Brownie Reflex, $10.95; Duaflex Kodet, $12.75; Duaflex *f*/8, $19.85. All three have flash-synchronizing shutters.

For a perfect combination of thrift, simplicity, and smart design, pick a Brownie Hawkeye Camera. It has the big view finder and extra-smooth shutter release that beginners need, and the economy of 12 pictures, 2¼x2¼, per roll of Kodak 620 Film. $3.50.

Smartest, smoothest design of any simple folding roll-film camera—that's the Kodet Model of the Kodak Tourist Camera. Clean lines, fine finish, good balance, no "gadgets"; reliable Kodet Lens and Flash Kodon Shutter with "T," "B," and "I." Eight pictures, 2¼x3¼, to a Kodak 620 roll. $24.50. Field Case, $10.50.

The Kodak Flash Bantam Camera accepts all Kodak No. 828 miniature films, including Kodachrome Film. Barely a handful, this trim, compact miniature with *Lumenized* *f*/4.5 Kodak Anastar Lens and 1/200 flash shutter steps along with the best. As a gift, it's tops. $49.50.

All prices include Federal Tax

Ready for vacation? See next page

WHEN YOU EQUIP FOR VACATION OR ALL YEAR...

Define your needs-th

Pick out the qualities you want most... In Kodak equipment, you'll find those primary qualities, plus much more

LENS SPEED

... plus shutter speed ... plus coupled range-finder focusing and all the other normal miniature-camera refinements ... plus a distinctive smartness of design and finish, and watchlike precision—that's the Kodak Retina II Camera. You get a Schneider-Xenon *f*/2.0 lens, surface-coated, in Compur-Rapid Shutter, 1 second to 1/500 and "B"—automatic exposure counting, film stop, double-exposure prevention—exquisite styling—all for $197.75. Kodak Retina I Camera, *f*/3.5, 1/500, is a big value, too—$72.75. Cases, $10 and $10.50.

VERSATILITY

... is the word for your Kodak Tourist "800" Camera with accessory Kodak Tourist Adapter Kit. In one grand instrument, you get a *Lumenized*, four-element Kodak Anastar *f*/4.5 Lens, fitted to a Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter with ten reliable speeds, 1 full second to a sizzling 1/800, plus "B," and flash-synchronizing settings for all popular flash lamps and electronic speedlamps ... ultra-smooth shutter release on camera bed ... extra-rigid bed-and-strut design for accurate lens alignment ... rugged die-cast light-alloy body ... the smartest kind of exterior styling, with finish in scuff-resistant Kodadur, black lacquer, and gleaming chrome. *Adapter Kit* permits any of four sizes of pictures, including miniature Kodachrome transparencies. The camera, $95; Adapter Kit, $14.50. Standard *f*/4.5 "Tourist" is $71; the *f*/6.3, $47.50. Adapter Kit fits these models too. Case, $10.50; Flasholder, $11.08.

PRECISION

... plus lens speed ... plus the operating features and refinements you normally expect only in a fine miniature camera ... plus an extraordinarily wide choice of both roll and sheet films ... plus a rugged design that speaks of long, reliable performance—this is part of what the Kodak Medalist II Camera brings you. The lens is a *Lumenized* *f*/3.5 Kodak Ektar, Kodak's finest, with a crispness and clarity of transmission you can't realize until you've examined enlargements from the negatives it delivers. The shutter, a Kodak Flash Supermatic, 1 full second to 1/400, plus "B." Lens and shutter are set in a big sturdy double-helix focusing mount—tops for precise lens-to-film alignment. Range finder is the all-prism split-field type, coupled to the focusing movement; view finder has accurate parallax correction. Film movement has automatic stop and double-exposure prevention; shutter cocks and film counter moves up as film is wound. Roll-film back can be removed and accessory sheet-film back substituted. Price of this great camera is $312.50, including a handsome leather field case—and there's no other camera like it anywhere. Flasholder, $11.08.

STABILITY

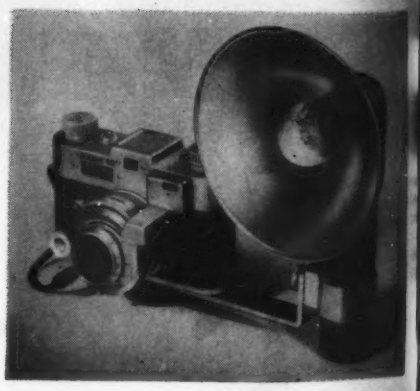
... plus light weight ... plus quick setup and takedown ... plus fine finish ... all are yours in a Kodak Eye-Level Tripod. Weighs only 2 pounds, telescopes to 22 inches, extends to a full 5 feet; is made of tough light alloy with a hard alumilite finish. Your hand may be as steady as anybody's—but test this tripod and you'll see a difference in your enlargements. $23.33.

CONTROL

All angles are easy with a Kodak Turn-Tilt Tripod Head. Gives you up-and-down and horizontal panning, all smooth as velvet. $15.46.

READINESS

... day or night, indoors or out, is yours when you're equipped with a Kodak Flasholder (for Kodak cameras with flash shutters). Standard Flasholder, $11.08; special Flasholders for some simple models are priced lower.



ds-then do your planning

The Kodak BULLETIN

ALL-AROUND VALUE

. . . is yours in a Kodak 35 Camera—the medium-priced "miniature" that has everything. Your lens is a four-element Kodak Anastar, 50mm. *f*/3.5 *Lumenized;* your shutter, a fine Flash Kodamatic with seven settings—1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, "T," and "B." The coupled split-field range finder provides automatic focusing control from 4 feet to infinity. View finder is the direct optical eye-level type, designed to prevent parallax cutoff within the focusing range. Shutter cocks automatically as film is advanced, and has accurate settings for both Class F and Class M flash lamps. Film advance is equipped with interlocks that automatically prevent double exposures or blank exposures, and exposure counting is automatic. Sturdy construction, smart finish, and smooth operation make it a thrifty buy at $86.75. Case, $10.

ECONOMY

. . . plus quality—both are yours in a Kodak Pony 135 Camera (at left) or a Kodak Pony 828 Camera (right). Don't let the low prices deceive you. Each of these cameras has a Kodak Anaston 51mm. Lens, *f*/4.5, *Lumenized*, with a crispness and clarity of transmission you'd expect only at two or three times the price. Each has the new Kodak Flash 200 Shutter, 1/25 to 1/200, with positive flash contacts, and an extra-smooth body shutter release. Focusing range, infinity to 2½ feet! Red-indexed "average" settings for black-and-white and color make operation easy—even for a beginner! The "135," $34.75; the "828," $29.95.

PERFECT VIEWING

. . . plus high lens-and-shutter capacity . . . plus numerous technical refinements . . . plus precision die-cast construction and smart finish—they're all yours in a Kodak Reflex II Camera. Accurately twinned four-element Kodak Anastar Lenses, 80mm. *f*/3.5 *Lumenized,* provide a superb team for taking and viewing—and the famous Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, under the ground glass, smooths out and intensifies the viewing image, for a new kind of focusing ease and precision. The shutter is a Flash Kodamatic, 1/2 second to 1/300, with "T" and "B." Focusing range, 3½ feet to infinity; magnifier in viewing hood; hood converts to direct open-frame sport finder; focusing and field depth scale on top of lens mount. Precision body of die-cast aluminum alloy; beautiful finish in black Kodadur, black lacquer, and gleaming chrome. It's a camera you're proud to own and be seen with, and it's a joy to use. The price, $155.00, includes a handsome leather field case. Inexpensive Adapter Kit, $5.00, permits full-color Kodachrome transparencies. Accessory Kodak Flasholder, $11.08.

SAFETY

It's important, when you've put money into fine equipment; and a genuine Kodak camera case gives your camera real protection. The leather in these cases is top grade; stitching is of the finest; some are built with thin steel shells between the lining and outer covering, for extra rigidity. And there's at least one Kodak case to fit every fine Kodak camera. Look for the Kodak label before you buy.

FREEDOM

It's increased when you have a Kodak Auto-Release tucked away in your camera kit. This compact unit gives you controlled delayed action; trips the shutter for you. It enables you to get in the picture—to be the "foreground figure" in a scenic—to hold a reflector or extension flash near the subject—and so on. $4.25.

COMMAND

. . . of subject rendering is yours when you're properly equipped with Kodak filters. For black-and-white, the K-2, G, A, and X-1 provide a competent basic kit; for color, the Kodak Skylight Filter and a Kodak Pola-Screen are basic, while the Kodachrome Type A Filter for Daylight is useful in emergencies. For exact color work, the Kodak Light Balancing Filters and new Color Compensating Filters are indispensable. All basic filters are available as Kodak Combination Lens Attachments units, to fit most amateur cameras. Handy filter cases, too, as pictured here.

Continued on next page ➡

any season, any hour, anywhe
...you can rely on Kodak filn

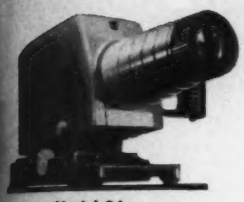
THE Kodak film you use in your camera serves in many pl
near and far. You find its counterpart in steaming tropic
gles, and at the earth's poles . . . in scientific laboratorie
observatories on frosty mountain tops, in illustrators' studio
millions of amateur cameras. Many films, many types of fil
but each bears the basic trade-mark "Kodak" . . . full assura
of uniformity, of reliability, of film that is ready to do its job
do it well, any time and anywhere.

**THESE are the basic Kodak films: Full-color Kodachrome Film, D
Type, and Type A for photoflood, to fit miniature and sheet-film ca
. . . Full-color Kodak Ektachrome Film, roll and sheet . . . Full-color
color Film, Daylight and Type A, in popular-size rolls . . . Fast, pa
matic, fine-grain Kodak Plus-X Film, in rolls and packs . . . Ultra
panchromatic Kodak Super-XX Film, roll, sheet, packs and minia
Ultra-fine-grain Kodak Panatomic-X Film, miniature and sheet . .
orthochromatic Kodak Verichrome Film, in popular roll sizes . . . Im
Kodak Super Panchro-Press, Sports Type, and high-speed Kodak
Panchro-Press, Type B (sheets only). There are many other sheet fil
professional, commercial, press, and graphic arts use; and a wo
specialized films and plates, stocked or made to order, for medica
astronomers, nuclear physicists, and researchers in many other**

To fill your screen with summer's true brilliance, autumn's glory, winter's sparkle, Kodaslide Projectors are best because . . .

The Kodak BULLETIN

THEY PUT THE LIGHT WHERE IT BELONGS



Model 2A, $49.50

Model 1A, $29.50

Master Model, $150 up, depending on lens.

WHY pay for light bottled up in a lamphouse—when the brilliantly engineered optics of a Kodaslide Projector can give you extra screen value for every watt? Why buy mere "wattage" when the WI/SL ratio* is the true measure of a projector's efficiency—and when you can prove by direct comparison which projectors give you most?

wattage alone means nothing—it's light that counts

not here . . . . not here . . . . but on the screen and all over the screen

***WI/SL** is the ratio of watts input to screen lumens actually achieved. In rigid tests, conforming to ASA procedures, the 1000-watt Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (top right) with 11-inch *f*/3.7 lens delivers more than 1 lumen for every watt, and with 5-inch *f*/2.3 lens the average yield is a whopping 1.72 lumens per watt. That's why people compare Master Model performance to "sunshine on the screen." Kodaslide Projector Model 2A, above, with 5-inch *f*/3.5 lens and 150-watt lamp, delivers over 150 lumens to the screen—and the low-cost, 150-watt Kodaslide Projector Model 1A averages over 140 lumens, almost 1-for-1. These are tests with 35mm. (24x36mm.) slide apertures; with Kodak Bantam (28x40mm.) apertures, the performance is even more striking. The unique Kodaslide Table Viewer (▼), smart desk unit with screen, slide changer, and projector all in one, has a screen brilliance that's ample for use in fully lighted rooms. Your Kodak dealer can easily demonstrate what these figures mean in image brilliance, sparkle, and all-around viewing pleasure.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, $95

Compare before you buy

√ **Compare screen brilliance (set up two projectors for the same size of screen image, slip an open slide mask in each carrier, and adjust the projected rectangles of light until they touch). You'll easily see which projector gives most, watt for watt.**

√ **Compare uniformity of illumination (put a Kodak Bantam mask in each carrier, and compare for "hot spot" and relative brilliance at center and corners of the screen). Kodaslide Projector condensers are specifically designed to minimize light-loss and corner-clipping, even with 28x40mm. transparencies.**

√ **Compare lens definition (project two matched slides, side by side, focus carefully, and study the image detail).**

√ **Compare over-all tonal quality, color quality, contrast, and gradation in the screen image. You'll find the *Lumenized* optical systems of Kodaslide Projectors deliver an extra snap, sparkle, and clarity that make your transparencies "wake up and live."**

. . . and as you tuck your new Kodaslide Projector under your arm and start home, rest easy. Whichever the model, you have chosen well.

ever make movies? this is the year

It's the Cine-Kodak Reliant Camera

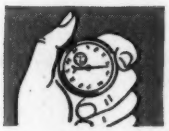
ONLY $79* with fine, fast, f/2.7 lens

...and see what it will do in 8mm. movies!

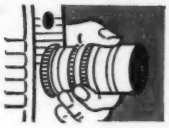
It makes full-color movies Just load it with amazing Cine-Kodak Kodachrome Film—as easy to use as black-and-white—and movies with the realism of gorgeous color are sure as shooting.

It makes outdoor shots, dawn to dusk The "Reliant" is no fair-weather friend! Its f/2.7 lens is fast enough for movie making in bad light as well as good . . . makes beautiful sunset movies, too.

It makes indoor movies, just as easily No special skill . . . no costly equipment . . . for in-the-house shots! Just switch to Type A Kodachrome Film . . . turn on low-cost photoflood lamps in inexpensive reflectors.

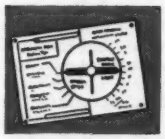


It makes slow-motion movies Four shooting speeds on the "Reliant"—16 (standard), 24, 32, and 48 (slow-motion) frames per second. You'll marvel at the greater detail, greater beauty, of slow-motion movies.



It makes telephoto shots, too Twist out the standard lens . . . turn in the 38mm. f/2.8 telephoto—an accessory—and you're set for close-ups of wary or distant subjects. The enclosed finder serves both lenses.

It lets you get in your own movies Press the exposure button in—and up. With your camera on a steady support, you can then walk around to appear in the very movies you've made yourself!



It "dials" its own exposures Every Cine-Kodak Film carton carries its own exposure card. Slip it into the "Reliant's" built-in guide . . . check the light—and there's the right aperture at which to set your lens!

It captures a whole week end for $3.75 That's right! One roll of Cine-Kodak Eight Kodachrome Film, only $3.75—*including processing and Federal Tax*—will make 30 or more marvelous full-color movie scenes!

It's a lot of camera for $79! Compact . . . trim . . . rugged . . . smartly styled—you know it's "right" the minute you pick it up. (With f/1.9 lens, the "Reliant" is $97.50*.) *See it at Kodak dealers!*

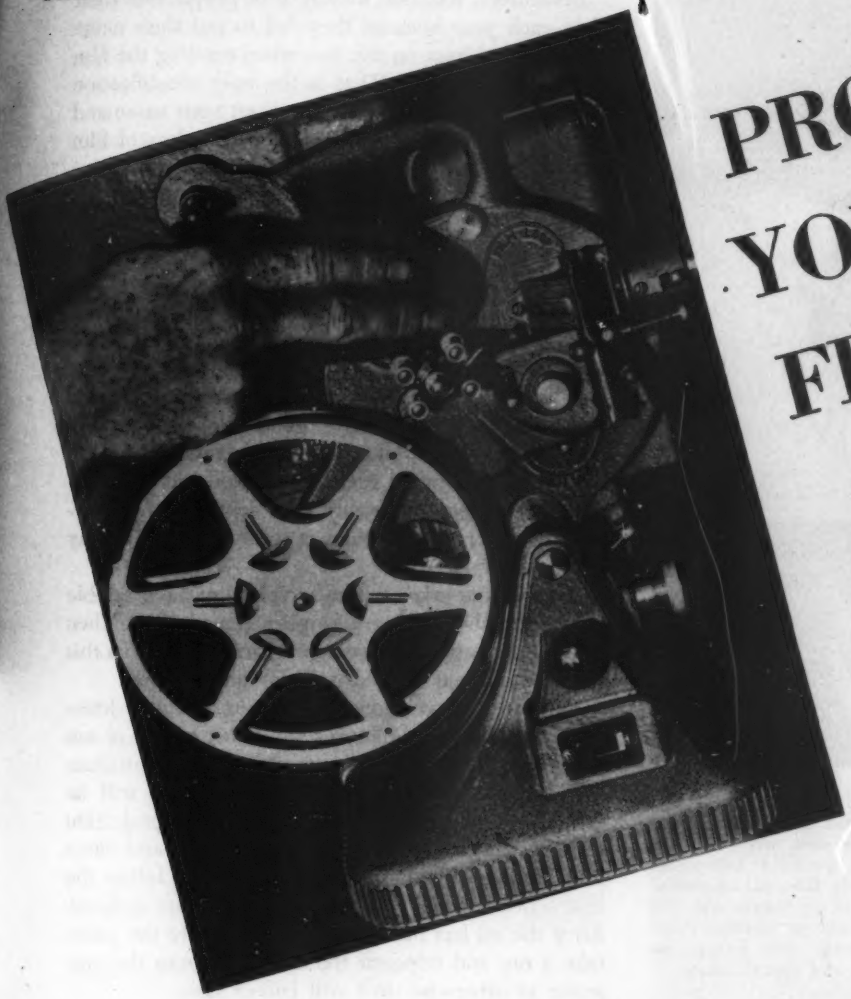
****Prices include Federal Tax***

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY FRANK A. MUTH

PROTECT YOUR FILMS



Your movie film goes through a lot from the time you first break the manufacturer's seal until it has become a favorite veteran of many home screenings. It has to be pretty tough and durable stuff to survive the loading and unloading, winding and rewinding it inevitably will be subjected to; yet at the same time it is only a narrow cellulose ribbon carrying gelatin images. A little time and thought on your part can make its life much easier—and longer.

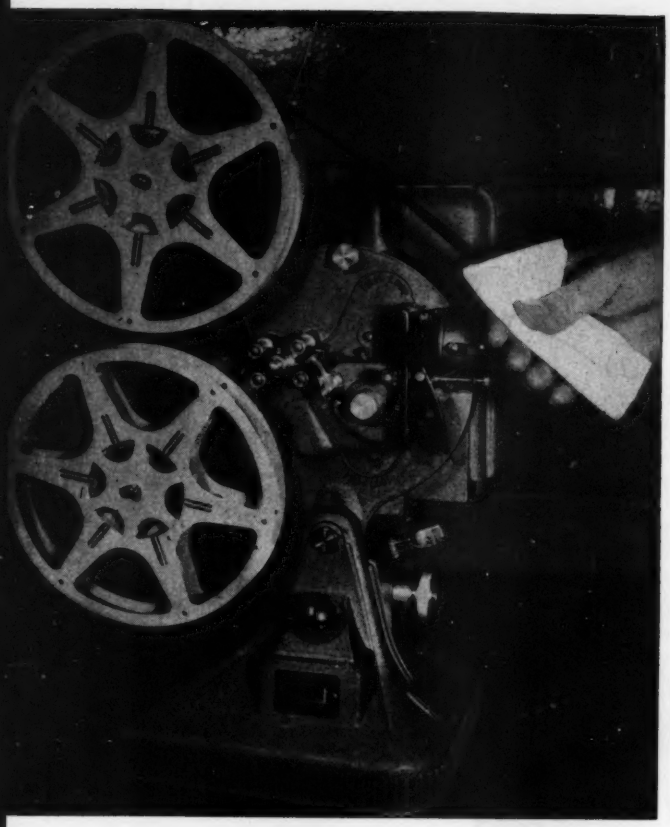
Proper care for your film begins when you load it in your camera. First see that the film aperture plate is clean so dust will not scratch the film as it passes through. Also, make sure the rewind spool is not bent, and the camera is functioning properly so that there will be no difficulty when the film passes down to rewind. When loading the camera, pick a spot in the shade of a tree or building, or at least turn your back to the sun and use your body for shade.

In replacing the camera back, check to see that the film is threaded properly and running smoothly before closing the camera.

Most of these same precautions are also called for in unloading. Don't take the chance of fogging the last few feet of film by standing in strong light. Too, if the film is not wound tightly on the spool when you take it out, it will fog the entire film along the edges.

When you are shooting color film, try to have it developed as soon as possible after finishing the roll, since it tends to lose quality after a period of time. If this is impossible, see that it is stored where it

OCCASIONAL LIGHT OILING is essential for a smooth-running projector. This should be carried out according to the manufacturer's instructions, and after the oil has had a chance to "run in," all excess should be wiped away (see above).



USE A SOFT, lintless cloth or pad of Kleenex to remove dust and other foreign particles from your movie film occasionally. Either a commercial film cleaner or carbon tetrachloride will loosen the dirt and float it away.

A STRONG, STRAIGHT reel is an important item for film protection. To keep it that way, store it in a sturdy film can whenever it's not in use.

is safe from extremes in temperature and humidity.

Remember, too, that hundreds of people lose their films each year because they fail to put their name or correct address on the box when sending the film away for processing. That is the only identification the laboratory has of your film. Print your name and address plainly or type it. Then tie the box of film securely so that it will arrive safely.

Before Screening

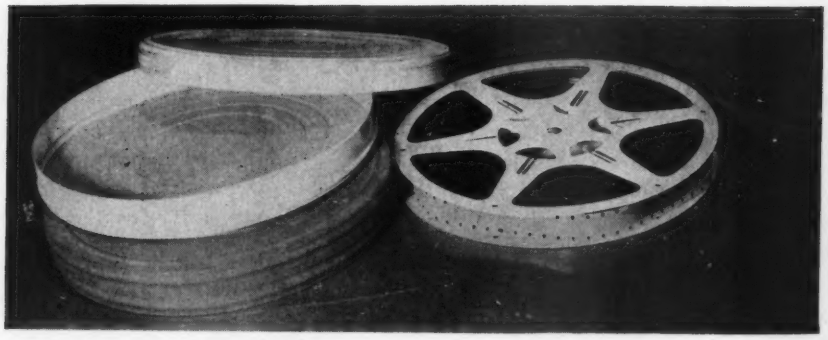
It is always a thrill to show a film when it first comes back from processing. Take time, though, to see that it will have a safe trip through the projector. First clean the projector aperture plate, to avoid scratching the film. This is especially true if the film may later be made into duplicates. A pipe cleaner moistened with alcohol is good for cleaning the aperture plate, as well as the sprocket wheels for the outgoing and rewind reels. Old, dried bits of emulsion can be removed easily with acetone. Make certain, however, that all film is safely out of the way of the acetone.

If you have taken a film which may have salable value, you should have a duplicate made first. Then use the dupe print for screening and editing. In this way the original is used only for final editing.

The care that you give your equipment will determine the quality of pictures you show a year or ten years from now. If you keep your equipment clean and in good working order, your pictures will be crisp and a pleasure to watch. After each projection session, you should go over the projector and clean it up. It should be lightly oiled (be sure to follow the instruction manual) and the aperture plate cleaned. After the oil has had a chance to run into the parts, take a rag and wipe off the excess oil from the projector as otherwise dust will collect here.

Film Care

Films should be kept where it is relatively dry and cool. A temperature of not over 70 degrees and a relative humidity of not more than 50 percent is recommended by the manufacturers. Never store films near radiators, steam pipes, or hot-air registers.



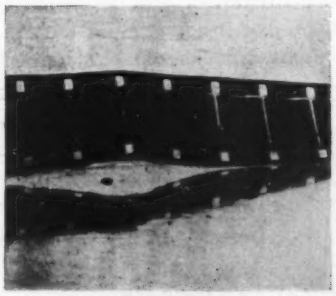
Film cans were once made with provisions for holding humidifying pads, but most manufacturers have stopped selling this style of container; the reason for this being that the films became mildewed. Color film of course, must never be humidified.

If your black and white films have become brittle, however, you can make them pliable by putting a piece of moist blotting paper in the reel can cover. Be sure that you wipe off excessive water. Naturally it is most important that no water comes in contact with the film at any time. Sometimes films become dry and brittle when they have not been run for a long period of time, so check them regularly to see that they are in good shape. Generally home movies under normal projection conditions absorb sufficient moisture from their occasional exposure to air to keep them reasonably pliant. In any case, you will be doing your movies a great service if you keep them dust free by storing them in film cans or a film chest.

If the film is too loosely wound and you cinch it by pulling, then scratches or "rain streaks" made by particles of loose dust will appear on the film. Never overload reels because the outer coils of film might loosen or fall off the reel. Besides collecting dust, the exposed film is likely to receive additional damage.

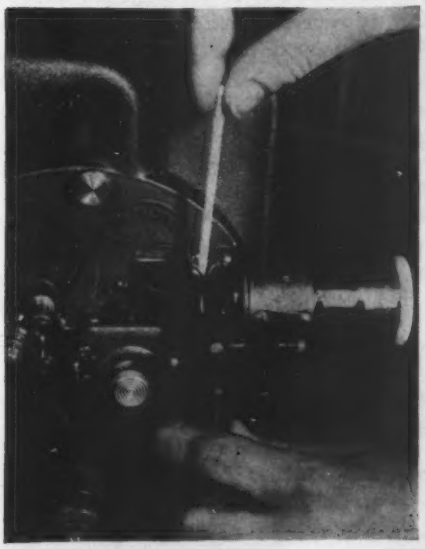
It is inevitable that a finished film will contain many splices. These should be made carefully so that they are neither lumpy nor warped to cause the film to jam in the projector.

NEAT SPLICES are important for film safety, since a creased and lumpy splice (below) is likely to buckle when projected.



Your films can always benefit from an occasional cleaning. Carbon tetrachloride does an excellent job, or you may want to use one of the several commercial film cleaners on the market. Since the fumes from many cleaning agents are harmful, the work should be done near an open window with an electric fan placed nearby to help circulate fresh air. Slowly run the film through two pads of Kleenex saturated with cleaning fluid, held lightly, but firmly, and preferably supported by a small block of wood.

A LITTLE CARE before projection will go a long way in keeping your films fresh and clean. Use a pipe cleaner saturated with alcohol to remove dirt and old emulsion from the sprocket wheel (above) and the aperture plate (below), as well as all other points the film touches. This prevents dust being picked up and wound between the film layers.



One final suggestion for handling—some may consider it pampering—film, is to always wear a pair of clean white cotton gloves. Around film studios these are essential equipment whenever film is out of its container.

These few precautions are cheap enough payment for home movies that will endure through years of pleasant family showings. They are simply a form of insurance for irreplaceable films of moments you can never relive.

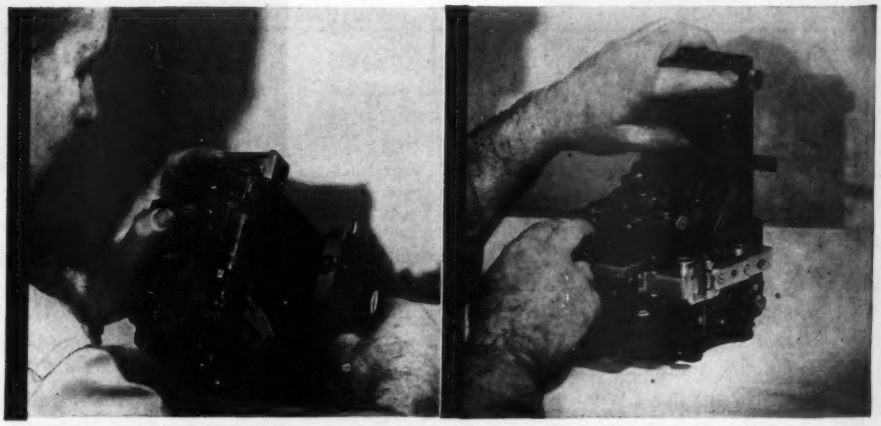
6 steps to RAZOR SHARP NEGATIVES

A baffling problem often encountered by owners of view or press-type cameras is that of fuzzy negatives for no apparent reason. If a miniature camera produces out-of-focus pictures the photographer can always send it away to have his rangefinder retracked. But when a picture appears sharp on the groundglass, and then winds up fuzzy on the negative, the trouble obviously is not with the camera.

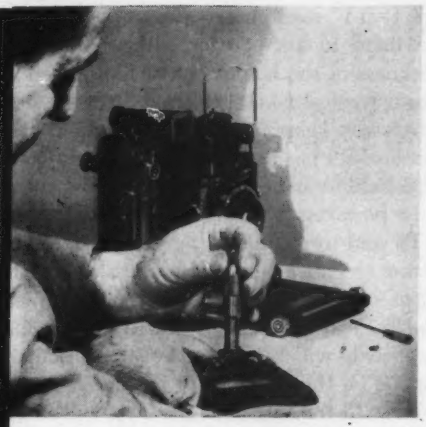
The answer, of course, lies in the precise relationship between the point of focus, as indicated by the groundglass, and the actual film plane; and a little reasoning at this point tells you to suspect your film holders. Invariably, accurate measurement will justify your suspicions. You need not be alarmed, however, for this situation can be handled quite simply at home as shown in the step-by-step illustrations on the facing page.

To do the job you need only a few tools, plus a couple of evenings' time. Zero to 1″ micrometer calipers and 0 to 3″ standard depth micrometers are the only unusual items and if not on hand they may be borrowed. A magnifying glass strong enough to enable you to judge sharpest focus on the groundglass, is necessary, and a new, sharp 14″ flat mill file is much more useful than just any old file. Two 6″ steel scales from the dime-store for squaring infinity stops, cellophane and paper masking tape for building up the holders, a sheet of undeveloped film, a small, accurate steel square, and a razor blade complete the list.

Before beginning the real job of correcting the film holders, it is a good idea to check thoroughly camera and rangefinder alignment. First we see that the lens board is parallel with the film plane. This can be done accurately enough with the small square on the bed, for vertical alignment, and by measuring with the 6″ scales from the inside back of the camera to the infinity stops, for horizontal alignment.



A THOROUGH camera check-up before starting work on your film holders will insure accuracy in the finished job. A small steel square will suffice for checking vertical alignment (left, above), while two inexpensive 6″ steel scales are used for horizontal alignment (right, above).



one *Depth micrometers are used to measure accurately the set-back of the ground-glass. Holders are checked similarly.*

two *Those holders in which the film is positioned too far back are filed to move the film plane closer to the lens.*

three *Micrometer calipers are used frequently during the filing process to keep a check on the amount of stock removed.*

four *Paper tape is cut to correct width for building up those holders that position the film ahead of the focal plane.*

five *The strips of tape are then placed on a flat piece of glass and depth micrometers are used to measure tape thickness.*

six *The strips of tape are applied to the holders so that film plane will be moved back. Holders are then refinished.*

If these measurements appear reasonably close, as they usually do, the first important thing to be done is to reset the infinity stops. These are located on the sliding carriage and are locked with small set screws.

With the groundglass back in place and the infinity stops loosened and moved ahead, rack the carriage in until it stops, then place the camera on a steady support. Pick a sun-lighted contrasty subject at a distance of at least ¼ mile and, using the magnifier, focus carefully by moving only the lens standard itself. It is important to check again the lens standard as in the above paragraph. When these points all check accurately, bring the infinity stops back against the lens standard, tighten set screws, then recheck.

At this point we are certain of two things: first, we have the lens parallel with the groundglass; and second, we have infinity at sharp focus on the groundglass. Our objective thus far, of course, is the automatic certainty of a sharp image on the groundglass.

If we are now satisfied as to the absolute accuracy of the camera itself, we can go on to remedy the worst cause of fuzzy negatives—the film holders. The regular sheet film holders, film pack adapters, the magazine holder, roll film backs—all may be found somewhat inaccurate. To determine this it is necessary to first measure the set-back of the groundglass. Remove the groundglass back from the camera and with the depth micrometers measure the distance from the front of the holder to the center of the glass. This will be found to be about .187″ (3/16″). Measure at the four corners as well to see that the glass is parallel with the mounting frame itself. Then insert your undeveloped sheet film into one side of a holder and measure similarly from the front of the holder to the film. For sharp negatives this figure should be the same as the groundglass measurement, plus or minus .002″. I have found that out of twelve sides measured, six or eight will vary as little as .010″, while the remaining sides will be off as much as .015″, .020″, or even .030″. Since all are usually beyond the allowable tolerance (.002″), such holders cannot be expected to produce sharp negatives.

To systematize the work, it is a simple matter to number consecutively each side of all the holders and make a note of their measurements. In view of the fact that some of the figures will be more than the groundglass measurement, and some less, it is obvious that we must equalize them all by taking off the plus figures and adding to the minus.

When the figures are assembled we begin work on the holders. Those which position the film in front of the groundglass plane will have to be built up to move the film back. These are the minus figures. The others, the plus figures, will need filing off to move the film plane forward. The filing process isn't too difficult, as you need only be careful not to remove more material from one side of the face than you do the other, or more from the bottom than the top. If 0-1″ micrometers are on hand it will help to use them to assure even filing. Measure the total thickness of the holder before filing, then read at the four corners as well as the middle of the sides as filing progresses, keeping the readings equal until the correct amount has been removed. Spring-back Graphic-type holders have a lock strip across them and care must be taken that this strip is not deformed.

To add to the minus figures the addition of cellophane or paper tape will be satisfactory. Lay several strips of tape, sticky side down, on a piece of glass and trim to the same width as your holder sides. A steel scale will help to make straight cuts. While the tape is on this flat surface its thickness can be measured with the micrometers. This will be found to be .007″ to .009″. It is evident that if the addition of .004″ is needed on a holder, the difference between .004″ and .009″ (.005″) must first be filed off the face or else there will be an overcorrection. In this case, however, clear cellulose tape is used, which measures about .003″.

Apply tape to the holder on the three wide sides of the face, with "L" notches to match the hinged cover at the bottom. All tape reaching the bottom of the holder must be continued around the bottom edge to prevent it from curling and coming off in use. Stop just short of the hinge line to avoid binding at this point. Make all tape joints of the butt type and a close fit to keep the holder light-tight.

When all the holders measure within a few thousandths inch of the required dimension, it is time to check them in their actual position in the camera back. This can be done throughout the filing and taping process (with depth micrometers), but it is not as convenient or as fast to do. It is by far the more accurate, however, since the film is definitely in the exact plane it will occupy when in use.

The standard depth micrometers measure to 3″ at the maximum, which for a 2¼ x 3¼″ camera will be adequate. The lens board is removed and the micrometers inserted so that their base rests squarely on the lens board standard, and the anvil just touches the groundglass. An accurate determination of the exact moment of contact between anvil and glass or film is made simply by tapping the micrometers on the side so that they rock slightly, then adjusting them downward .001″ at a time until a definite interruption of the rocking motion is observed. The measurement here is the new standard which all film-loaded holders should equal, within as close a tolerance as can be held. A relative equality plus or minus .002″ is sufficient.

When all holders read alike, there are only two things left to do. Each holder must be thoroughly cleaned of dust and filings, and then refinished. Any black alcohol stain will penetrate and dry quickly, after which a paste wax is applied to finish the job.

GEORGE H. SCHULER, JR.

Out of the Snapshot Class?

GRADUATE to a Century GRAPHIC

2¼ x 3¼ Quality Press Camera Lowest Priced in Graphic History!

Once at least to every camera fan comes the great moment when he decides that, with finer, more versatile equipment, he can leave the ranks of the snapshooters and join the experts and prize-winners! If he is wise, and knows value, that second camera will be the new *Century* Graphic, a precision press camera at a lower than ever price!

The Century Graphic is a famous Graphic camera through-and-through, with many of the expensive features of the Pacemakers. With it you can take action shots, dramatic portraits, human interest pictures in black and white or color. The Century boasts a color-corrected, coated Trioptar f4.5 lens, and a dependable shutter with built-in flash synchronization. Composing fine pictorials is easy using the ground glass screen shielded by an all-metal folding, focusing hood. Focus is smooth and sure with the precision double rack and pinion control.

Other features include the double-extension bellows for extreme close-ups, a drop bed for wide angle lens shots, open frame view finder, removable lens board, folding infinity stops, rugged front standard with rising, shifting, and tilting adjustments! There's no limit to what you can do with your Century Graphic.

Complete with lens, shutter and sheet film holder, only **$99.50**

Commercial Photographers! Use the New Grafmatic Film Holder for Speed

A brand new and exciting sheet film holder designed for your Century or other 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic! No thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it holds 6 sheets of film, allows the most rapid "sequence" shooting ever developed for sheet film—faster than most roll film cameras! Ideal for sports sequences, weddings, spot news, industrial production studies. Interchangeable. Permits selective film processing, automatic exposure counter and many other features! A precision accessory. .....Only **$15.95**

The New Graflok Back for Film Choice

An exceptional feature of the Century Graphic is the Graflok Back—a spring-loaded back with built-in slide locks that allows quick interchange of Graphic film holders, film pack adapters, and the new "22" and "23" Graflex-made roll holders. Gives you widest choice of film ever! Also available for earlier model Graphics! See your Dealer.

Roll Holder for Economy

With this new holder, you can use the popular and economical 120 roll film, either black and white or color. Two sizes: the standard 2¼ x 3¼ size (8 pictures per roll) or the 2¼ square (12 per roll). The new 120 Roll Holder fits all 2¼ x 3¼ Graflex cameras. 2¼ x 3¼ Graphics fitted with the Graflok backs, or with inexpensive spring-clip mounts. See your dealer about this wonderful accessory. .....ONLY **$19.95**

Graflite for Flash Perfection

"Handiest, most versatile, easiest operating flash unit made," is what professional press cameramen say about the Graflite, by Graflex. It has 5 outlets, with a choice of 3 different circuits. Use either 5" or 7" reflectors interchangeably. Fits all Graphic and Graflex cameras as well as many other cameras.

Aristo Cold Light 4 x 5 Enlarger Back

Only $38.75 Use your own 4 x 5 Speed Graphic or Graphic View as an enlarger with the Aristo Cold Light Pack. The Aristo light is a *cold* light, will not harm camera and lens, or buckle the film! Light weight—compact—convenient to use. See it at your Graflex dealer's today.

Graphic Graflex Photography

"The master book of the larger camera." The new revised edition contains over 400 pages packed with illustrations and diagrams. News—press photography — exposure — development — color — and many other chapters, each written by an expert. Published by Morgan and Lester.

ONLY **$4.50**

Graflex, Inc. Dept. 330
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on:

☐ **Century Graphic** ☐ **Graflite**
☐ **Grafmatic Holder** ☐ **Roll Holder**

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

GRAFLEX
Prize-Winning Cameras

Meyer

QUALITY CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Press Model

CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER

The "tailor-made" range finder that gives press camera owners precise synchronization in *seconds* . . . at every point from 3 ft. to infinity.

***New low price* . . . $28.50**

(Excise Tax on this item eliminated)

Hugo Meyer

POCKET RANGE FINDER

For any camera that has a distance scale — *still* or *motion picture*. Just hold it in your hand. Or it can be mounted on your camera with a special adapter--price 50c. Either way, you get easy, accurate focusing.

$10.50 *incl. tax*

TRIOPLAN TELEPHOTO CINE LENSES

Bring those distant subjects up close. Give you sparkling movies in color or black-and-white.

1½" f2.7 Telephoto Cine Lens for 8 mm cameras $54.00 *incl. tax*

3" f2.8 Telephoto Cine Lens for 16 mm cameras $82.50 *incl. tax*

1" f1.5 Kino Plasmat Lens

For 16 mm cameras. Provides the extra speed you need to take good movies indoors or under adverse light conditions.

$84.00 *incl. tax*

At your dealer or direct

Meyer-Opticraft

39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

salon calendar *for july, 1950*

PHOTO BY PETER JAMES SAMERJAN

Closing Date	Name of Salon Date of Exhibition	For Entry Blank, Write to
June 30	★ Second Hawaii International Color Slide Exhibit. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, Hawaii, and principal cities in the Territory of Hawaii, July 15 - 29.	Fred K. Ishibashi, P. O. Box 1133, Honolulu, Hawaii.
July 7	Falmouth Camera Club's Sixth International Exhibition of Photography. Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Hall, Falmouth, England, July 31 - Aug. 12.	B. McKean, Esq., "Kaz Bek", Kimberly Park Rd., Falmouth, Cornwall, England.
July 10	★ Second Asheville International Exhibition of Photography. Battery Park Hotel, Asheville, N. C., July 31 - Aug. 6.	Mrs. M. F. Cipar, No. 55 Woodfin Apts., Asheville, N. C.
July 15	Ninth International Salon of Photographic Art at Sao Paulo, Brazil. September, 1950.	Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante, Rua Avanhadava 316, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
July 18	★ Third Hartford International Salon of Photography. Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 5 - Sept. 10.	Raymond Leblanc, 234 S. Quaker Lane, West Hartford, Conn.
July 23	★ Third Illinois State Fair Int'l. Salon of Photography. Exhibition Bldg., Fair Grounds, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 11-22.	George L. Cashman, 315 E. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.
August 2	11th Annual Vancouver International Photography Salon. Exhibition Park, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, Aug. 23 - Sept. 4.	Frederick Hill, Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
August 21	Second Annual Chinese - International Exhibition. Chinatown, New York City, Sept. 4.	Wellington Lee Studios, 44 Mulberry St., New York 13, N. Y.
August 31	★ Third M.P.S. International Salon of Pictorial Photography. Bangalore, S. India, Oct. 14 - Nov. 5.	Mysore Photographic Society, No. 6, Curley Street, Bangalore, S. India.

★ *follows P. S. A. recommended practices*

The lowest priced 35mm Rangefinder Camera on the market..

Here's the newest Ciro achievement — a small, lightweight, beautifully finished, compact 35mm Camera at $39.95 with features usually found in much higher priced cameras.

It's all metal and has among its features a coupled rangefinder and built-in flash synchronization.

Compare the Ciro 35 with other 35mm Cameras on the market. There's nothing like it at the price.

Mail orders filled.
Liberal trade-in allowance on your used camera.

THE NEW

Ciro 35

with F4.5 lens

$39.95

Eveready carrying case....$6.50
Ciro-Flash....$5.85

ALSO AVAILABLE
with F3.5 lens at....$46.80
with F2.8 lens at.... 98.50

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St. • New York 1, N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Open daily from 8:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. including Saturdays. Open Thursdays 'till 8:30.

Remarkable Value

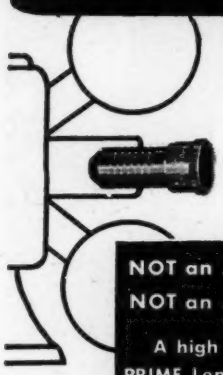
Somco

Wide Angle Lens

for 8mm Projectors

A PRIME LENS . . . now only $9.95

FROM YOUR DEALER



Somco

A Fast f 1.6 Coated PRIME Lens

NOT an Attachment . . NOT an Adapter . . .

A high quality PRIME Lens in the price class of "lens adapter"

For full screen projection in average room

- Increases area of screen image by over 75%
- A PRIME or BASIC Lens, designed to fit the projector. Not an attachment or adapter for another projection lens.
- This Somco Lens does not reduce the amount of light on the screen.
- Definition, clarity and brilliance — far superior to that obtained from an attachment or adapter.
- No mechanical assembly or alignment necessary. Simply remove the one-inch focal length projection lens and insert the SOMCO Wide Angle lens when larger screen images are required.
- Price of SOMCO Wide Angle 8mm Projection Lens is now in same price range of "lens adapters."

Illustrated folder on request

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE —

SIMPSON OPTICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

3200 W. CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

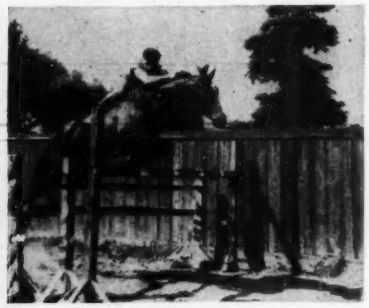
previews *films for home screening*

Historic Horsemanship

16mm sound, b. & w. or color
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc.,

Here is a short subject to be enjoyed by anyone who likes the circus. For lovers of horses or horsemanship it might well be a collector's item.

Over six hundred years ago, the Emperor of Austria sent an emissary to find and bring him the finest mounts in the world for his knights. These were crossed to produce a horse of great physical power and beauty which could be used either for show or, armored with shards and blades, a fighting machine of frightening power.



Historic Horsemanship shows the training of a Lippizan stallion in a beautiful full-dress performance to music, with sequence of graceful pirouettes, three steps, Spanish marches and other steps practically unknown in western styles of riding.

Featured is Albert Ostermaier, an American taught by his father, a former instructor in the Viennese Academy, now appearing in circuses. His horse, "Emperor Conversano Napolidano" was imported and trained by Ostermaier expressly for the act which provides the theme for this picture.

The expert filming of this short was done by Jerry Courneya. The picture is distributed by Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc. A complete descriptive sheet on this and other films, equally entertaining, is available from them by addressing them at 6060 FP Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

Underwater Adventure

400 ft., 16mm sound, b. & w.
Sterling Films

If you've never seen a baby octopus crawling around inside its egg, you now have the opportunity in the film *Underwater Adventure*. This is easily the most outstanding sequence in the film, but there are also shark pictures, jumping porpoises and a full grown octopus. Perhaps the strangest of all fish, the pilot fish, is shown thumbing a ride from a barracuda. The pilot fish is a poor swimmer but comes equipped with suction cups on his head. He hangs on with these and lets some other poor fish do the work.

This is an interesting and entertaining film for all groups.

Readin', 'Riten' and Rhythm

400 ft., 16mm sound, b. & w.
Pictoreels

Abraham Lincoln is credited with a book review to the effect that; for anybody who likes that sort of thing, it's just what they would like. He probably would have used the same succinct line if requested to review *Readin', 'Riten' and Rhythm.*

This film is a conglomerate of jitterbugs, jazz and slapstick comedy. Lucky Millinder and his orchestra provide the music, Jimmy and Nora Bell the dance, Milt Douglass the comedy and jitterbugs turn up from all corners for a grand finale.

Good entertainment for hep cats.

The Baby Sitter

16mm sound, b. & w.
Young America Films, Inc.,

Since baby sitters have become an accepted part of American Life, there must be an increasingly large audience interested in the problems of the sitter and the parents.

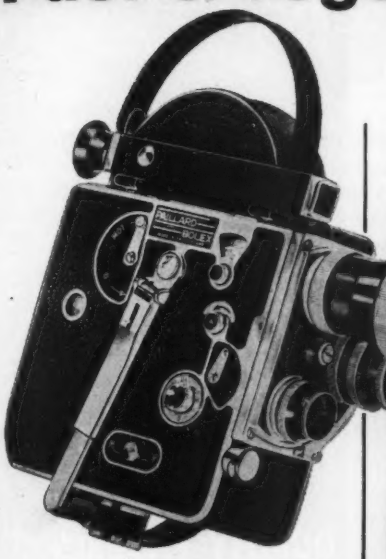
The Baby Sitter is the story of experienced "sitter" Mary Gibson's first evening in the Brown's home. The film opens as she is being greeted by Mrs. Brown. It shows her getting acquainted with the children and follows her through her work as she feeds and prepares them for bed; through the

★ ★ ★ ★ AMERICA'S FOREMOST CAMERAMEN PREFER THE BOLEX H-16

Paul C. Vogel

1949 Academy Award Winner, black and white Cinematography on the M-G-M picture "Battleground"

uses the Bolex H-16



NEW! BOLEX EYE-LEVEL FOCUS
All new Bolex H-16 and H-8 cameras now include this fine precision instrument that gives you critical visual focus through the lens, from *behind* the camera . . . *and at no increase in price!* Available for older Model H cameras, $43.41, Fed. tax inc.

Here's why **PAUL C. VOGEL** Prefers the Bolex H-16

★ New Bolex Eye-Level Focus ★ Automatic Threading ★ 3-Lens Turret Head ★ Tri-focal Tubular Viewfinder ★ Parallax Correction Down to 18 Inches ★ Focal-Plane Type Shutter 190° ★ Needs Oiling Only Once in Three Years ★ Frame Counter Adds and Subtracts ★ Cable Release Can Be Used ★ Audible Footage Indicator ★ Footage Counter Automatically Returns to Zero ★ Variable Speeds from 8 to 64 Frames Per Second ★ Camera Can Be Motor Driven ★ Hand Crank Operation 100 Feet Forward or Reverse ★ Camera Can Be Used for Printing ★ Single Frame Exposures 1/20 sec. to 1/25 sec. ★ Time Exposure ★ Single Claw Operation Adaptable to Sound Film.

*The Heart of a Perfect Picture is a **KERN-PAILLARD LENS**

Standard of Quality and Precision the world over. Kern-Paillard Lenses are computed, designed and constructed by Swiss precision craftsmen . . . there is nothing finer in the Home Movie field.

FOR THE BOLEX H-16 *(Lens prices include Fed. tax)*

Switar 1" f/1.4	$183.75
Pizar 1" f/1.5	97.00
Yvar 15mm f/2.8	78.75
Yvar 8" f/2.5	128.34

FOR THE BOLEX H-8

Switar ½" f/1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm f/2.5	68.25
Yvar 36mm f/2.8	89.54

Kern-Paillard lenses, for Model H cameras, are in focusing-mount, fully color-corrected, specially coated.

MONNA KNOX, Hollywood Movie Starlet, is shown here in actual enlarged frames from a Home Movie sequence made by Paul C. Vogel with the Bolex H-16. This fine enlargement is possible because the exclusive shutter mechanism of the Bolex, in combination with its fine Kern-Paillard* Lenses, assures faultless registration of the image on the film.

The BOLEX H-16

Less Lens, $282.50 (*no Fed. tax*)

WHETHER you prefer color or black-and-white for *your* Home Movies, you can depend upon Bolex to give you the *exact* picture you want *every* time—in every climate . . . under all conditions! And with the "gadget-less" *ease of operation* that Home Movie Makers demand!

Created and produced by exacting Swiss precision craftsmen, Bolex Model H cameras are faultless instruments preferred by amateur picture makers the world over because *Bolex gives them professional results!*

See *your* Bolex dealer today and get the "feel" of a Bolex. Handle it. Sight it. Check its "gadget-less" operation. You'll learn *why* America's foremost Cameramen prefer the Bolex for their *own* Home Movies!

NOTE: The Bolex Model H Camera is available for either 16mm or 8mm film size—exactly the same camera in every detail.

Bolex paillard

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

Bolex Cameras are sold and serviced through leading camera dealers everywhere.

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.,
265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me free descriptive booklet on Bolex cameras and Kern-Paillard lenses, and name of my dealer.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____
*State*_____ MF-750

Your Pictures are 3 TIMES BRIGHTER on a DA-LITE CRYSTAL-BEADED SCREEN

Thrill family and friends with sparkling, lifelike pictures on a Da-Lite screen! Da-Lite's *Crystal-Beaded* fabric improves projection from 200 to 500% —Handsome, sturdy models in all price ranges . . . all backed by Da-Lite's 41 years of leadership in designing fine projection screens. *At your dealer's now!*

For FREE Screen Test MAIL COUPON NOW!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send FREE sample of Da-Lite's "Crystal-Beaded" fabric and latest circular on Da-Lite Screens.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

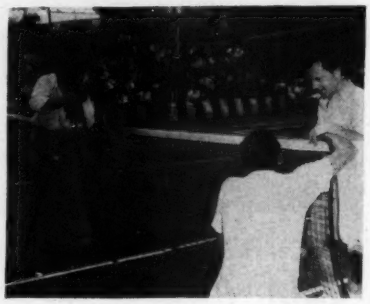
remainder of the evening and closing with the return of the parents.

Throughout the film an attempt is made to show the major problems which any sitter would encounter in such a situation. It points out the sitter's responsibility and indicates the responsibilities of the parents. Although the film is built around the story of Mary Gibson, it dramatizes basic principles which apply to any sitter—boy, girl, or adult, and to any home of young children.

Mix Troubles

400 ft., 16mm sound, b. & w. or color
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc.

This comedy is based on a tennis game between champions and movie stars. The champions are Sarah Cooke and Pauline Betz and the stars who unhappily find themselves on the receiving end of some mighty fast balls are Walter Pidgeon and Mickey Rooney.



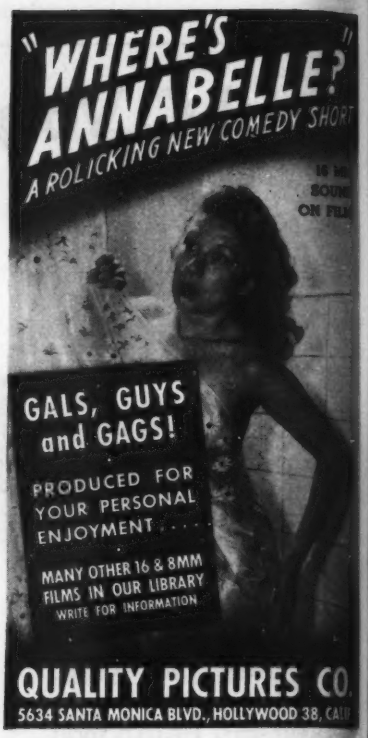
Archie Gardner of "Duffy's Tavern" and Mickey Rooney settle an argument by fighting it out with rackets at forty paces. Everything works out fine until Walter Pidgeon wants to get in the ball game with a couple of girls picked blind from the gallery. Jack Oakie and other film personalities are there cheering the boys on but they find themselves in a pretty embarrassing predicament with a couple of champions on their hands.

Good entertainment for tennis enthusiasts and good comedy even if you never heard of the game.

Painter and the Pointer

400 ft., 16mm sound, b. & w.
Castle Films, Andy Panda

There is little of Andy in this cartoon but the pointer has plenty of trouble with a pair of spiders. While trying to sit for a portrait, the pointer is attacked, first by a pugnacious bee and then by two hungry spiders. And to add to the poor dog's difficulties, Andy has tied his paw to a string that's rigged to fire a shotgun if he moves. The children will be on the edge of their seats during this cartoon.



QUICK 8-16MM MOVIE TITLES WHEN SHOOTING with NEW POC-ETTE OPTICAL TITLER

Simple—fits right on camera

BRAND NEW—Perfect for black and white or color! Just write your title on the special glass, aim the camera at light source with regular exposure—and zip—you've got a permanent accurate on-the-scene title. Fits standard lenses on 8-16mm cameras. Pocette is light, sturdy plastic. Complete with neck carrying cord only $3.00. Today! Send check or money order—we pay postage!

ZUSSER MFG. CO., Dept. M
6702 Sheridan Rd. Chicago 26, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

5 x 7½....$1.25
4 x 5.....$ .65

8 x 10 $1.90

FILM PROC. 75c ROLL ANSCO-EKTA

3¼ x 4½..$ .55
2½ x 3½..$ .35

DARLING'S PRINT SHOP
BOX 358 JOHNSON CITY 13, N. Y.

ARTISTS MODELS & SCENICS

32 artistic life studies, color transparencies for artist or photographer. View them greatly magnified thru Star viewer. 32 poses & viewer post paid, $3 cash or check. Scenic views of the U.S. set of 16, $1. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.

G. A. MAXFIELD, Dept. MP7
6533 Hollywood Blvd. • Hollywood 28, California

Give Your Movies that "Professional" Look with a Matched Set of Elgeet Lenses

It takes more than skill to give your movies those extra touches which distinguish the amateur from the professional. That is why you need a matched set of ELGEET lenses for your camera—a telephoto lens for those disfant action shots and intimate, natural close-ups—a wide-angle lens to give you the whole scene with proper background and balance. With a matched set of ELGEET lenses you can take shots you will be *really* proud of.

WIDE ANGLE

ELGEET 7mm f:2.5 wide-angle lens, to bring you all of every scene, centering the action without "chopped off heads." This is the shortest focal length wide-angle lens for 8MM cameras.
LIST PRICE (Incl. Tax).....**Only $41.40**

STANDARD LENS

ELGEET 13mm f:1.9 Uni-focus* movie lens for top quality pictures.
LIST PRICE (Incl. Tax) **Only $31.95**

TELEPHOTO

ELGEET 38mm f:3.3 focusing Cine-Tel* telephoto lens to make close-ups of distant action. Three times magnification, for your 8MM camera.
LIST PRICE (Incl. Tax).....**Only $40.25**

*Registered

All lens elements "Elcote" hard coated, to reduce glare and insure maximum light transmission.

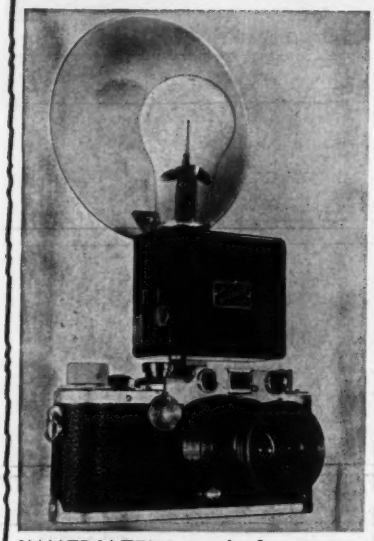
If You Want The Most In Movie-Making Enjoyment You Can't Afford To Be Without A Matched Set Of Elgeet Lenses At A Price Everyone Can Afford

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
73 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

Where Quality is Important . . . ELGEET LEADS

Sims shutter coupled custom built

Flash Unit



IMMEDIATELY ready for use on LEICA, KARDON, NICCA, and CANON cameras $28.50

COMPLETE, DELIVERED IN U.S.A.

FACTORY FITTING NOT REQUIRED!

YOUR NAME ON A POST CARD WILL BRING A DETAILED CIRCULAR BY RETURN MAIL!

R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.

MADISON 5, WISCONSIN

Atkinson

FOR THE FINEST

COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film: 7273 Santa Monica Boulevard Hollywood 46, California Dept. C

FOTO-SIG NOW ONLY $4.95

Including Your Nameplate Made to Order—Gives prints that professional touch — Prints your name photographically in seconds — Interchangeable nameplates. Sample print sent free on request. Guaranteed. Sent C.O.D. or cash with order.

Dept. M-7 BEN PARKER COMPANY

510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL

1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 194B, Chicago 5, Ill.

foreign friends *these photographers want to exchange letters with you*

South Africa

R. Solomon, Thornwick, Putney Rd., Kenilworth, Cape Town. Amateur, age 20.

Keith Clews, Rockeries, Cook Rd., Claremont, Capt Town. Am.

Harold Ewins, c/o Ninham Shand, P. O. Box 1347, Cape Town. Adv. am., former pro. Movies and stills.

D. S. Small, Hillworth, 128 Main Rd., The Strand. Adv. Amateur.

H. Zwiele, P. O. Box 3804, Cape Town. Manager professional studio.

F. Wentzel, 76 Durban Street, Worcester. Beginner.

D. N. Tesch, P. O. Box 3334, Cape Town. Amateur. Age 44, Landscapes, flowers, bird life.

Sydney Paine, No. 1 Glen Court, Station Rd. Maitland, Cape Town. Am.

Vernon B. L. Head, "The Leprechaun, 2nd, Crescent, Fish Hoek, Cape Town. Amateur. Age 20.

Bill Francis, 6 Short Street, East London, Cape Providence. Beginner.

D. P. Engall, P. O. Box 920, Cape Town. Adv. Am. Outdoor photography. Color.

N. Dickson, P. O. Box 2287, Cape Town. Amateur.

O. L. Connell, P. O. Box 88, Broken Hill, North Rhodesia, Central Africa. Amateur.

N. A. Butler, Hut. E. 2. R.A.F. Station, Heany, Bulawayo, South Rhodesia, Africa. Amateur.

YOUNG PAINTER CAILLAUD—PARIS

Walter Block, Victoria Buildings, York Road, Muizenberg, Cape Province, S. Africa. Am. 35mm user. Age 28.

H. Chavannes, P. O. Box 287, Windhock, South West Africa. Adv. Am.

S. Fulton, Tropical Testing Est., Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Government Photographer. Amateur.

Richard Barnes, Assist. Insp. Northern Rhodesia Police, P. O. Box 140, Broken Hill, Northern Rhodesia.

E. G. Hemburg, 3503305 L.A.C. Hembury, E.G. "D" Billet, No. 3 ANS. R.A.F. Thornhill, Gwelo, S.

PARISIAN MONTAGE MICHEL GRANER

ANNOUNCING A 35MM ENLARGER BY FEDERAL

THE MODEL 135 STORE-AWAY® MINIATURE

MODEL 135

Only $49.75

Complete with F4.5 Coated 2" Anastigmat Lens Tax Included.

Great news for 35 MM and Bantam Camera fans. A new Federal miniature enlarger just as you want it. Priced at $49.75 it is the greatest enlarger value that has ever been offered to miniature fans. See it soon at your dealer.

FEATURING:

★ **LENS.** 2" (55 mm) f:4.5 Decar coated anastigmat (3 element) enlarging lens.

★ **LENS BOARD.** Removable 1¾" x 2".

★ **ILLUMINATION.** Double condenser system with heat absorbing glass using the #111 opal enlarging lamp. Operates on alternating or direct current.

★ **NEGATIVE CARRIER.** Quick change convertible type. Supplied with sets of dustless metal plates for 35 mm and bantam film. Accessory glass pressure plates and half V.P. dustless metal plates, with or without guide pins, available.

★ **FOCUSING ADJUSTMENT.** Friction drive control for positive, accurate focusing. Will not slip or shift after adjustment to proper focus.

★ **BELLOWS.** Permits lens movement from a minimum distance of 1¾" to 5½" from the negative.

★ **MAGNIFICATION.** About ½ reduction to 14 times enlargement on the baseboard. Greater enlargements can be made by projecting to the floor.

★ **SAFETY FILTER.** Conventional swing type.

★ **BASEBOARD.** All welded, re-inforced steel, 14" x 16". Cannot warp or get out of alignment.

★ **UPRIGHT POST.** Tubular steel. Detachable in two sections with spring lock union joint.

★ **CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH.** Reinforced welded steel construction throughout; heavy gauge steel; attractively finished with two-tone wrinkle finish.

★ **STANDARD EQUIPMENT.** Supplied complete with parts listed above, as well as enlarging lamp; focusing target; cord and switch; instruction book.

Carrying Case Optional.....$6.95

Federal Is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

REPLACEMENT LAMPHOUSE
COLD GRID LITE
FOR ALL ENLARGERS

Designed For Perfect Fit... Easy Installation... In All Popular Enlargers... This Model Fits
OMEGA D II
$32.50
F.O.B. FACTORY
Fed. Tax Incl.
WRITE FOR FREE 32-PAGE BOOKLET M ON COLD LIGHT.
Aristo
LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT
End dark room drudgery. Print every detail easily and quickly. COLD GRID LITE will penetrate the negative equally in highlight and shadow, and yield excellent prints with little or no dodging. Your COLD GRID LITE will reduce the number and visibility of slight negative flaws and dust spots without sacrificing sharpness in the image. Make a good enlarger better by combining the best advantages of both condenser and diffusion systems.
• COLOR CONSTANT
• NO HOT SPOT
• INSTANT STARTING
• FASTER ACTING
• NO BUCKLED NEGATIVES
• PRACTICAL COLD-LIGHT FOR PERFECT PRINTING
Send for 40-page guide, "How and Where to Photo New York," 10c to cover postage and handling.
ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

On each photo, BEAUTIFUL, EXCITING POSES of Hollywood's most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW! (Wallet, 3 for $1) (5x7, 2 for $1) (8x10, 3 for $2). SPECIAL OFFER: Sample Photos, Beauties, only 25c Satisfaction guaranteed!
PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. MP-7, Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Rhodesia. Air Force Photographer.

J. D. Hopkinson, S.Q. 27/6, c/o Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd. Abadan, S. W. Iran. 35mm user, Amateur. Age 23.

A. J. Swart, "Inglenook", Main Road, Flumstead, Cape Town, S. Africa. Am., age 28.

C. A. Howden, c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Nairobi, Kenya. Am., Leica user.

Cyril Downs, 9 Claybourne Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. Am., age 33, aerial photography.

Airmail postage rates to South Africa are 25c for each ½ ounce. First-class postage rates are 5c for the first ounce, 3c for each additional ounce. Airmail postage rates to England are 15c for each ½ ounce. First-class postage rates are the same as for S. Africa.

England

Wm. H. Taylor, 7 Lyndhurst Road, West Bromwich, Staffordshire. Am., salon work.

S. Taylour, 92 Greenway Gardens, Greenford, Middx. Pro., publicity work.

Chas. R. Thewlis, 22 Hambledon Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. Am., free-lance work.

George J. Tilley, 35 Somerset Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool 22. Am., 35mm and reflex.

M. E. Titterington, 41 Plumpton Walk, Wrose Road, Bradford, Yorkshire. Am., salon work.

John B. Trotty, 79 Vernon Way, Barnsley, Yorks, Am., color work.

C. M. Towers, 3 Gleneagle Road, Streatham, London, S. W. 16. Am., 35mm Retina.

C. E. Trelfa, 140 Princes Road, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Am., 35mm work.

G. S. Trotter, c/o 560 Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham 24. Beginner, age 25.

Norman C. Vince, 16 Swanton Avenue, Dereham, Norfolk. Beginner, age 21.

John H. Vincent, 1 Sundown Avenue, Sanderstead, Surrey. Adv. am., landscapes.

N. J. Wallbank, A.R.P.S., 39 Royal Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Adv. am., color work.

A. Ward, 154 Summers Lane, Nth Finchley, London, N. 12. Am., 35mm.

Martin H. Ward, 36 Belgrave Gardens, Southgate, London, N. 14. Am., Leica user.

John Warham, "Cothelstone," 30 Richmond Road, Retford, Notts. Adv. am., bird photography.

Reg. B. Ewens, 58 Hamilton Street, Danduff, Wales. Adv. am., camera club work.

P. J. Farrance, 35 Saxon Road, Southall, Middlesex. Am., 35mm, gen. subjs.

L. Fassaro, 40 Worrall Street, Morley, Nr. Leeds, Yorks. Am., age 46, 35mm.

George Clifford Fellows, "Rosedene," George Street, Wordsley, Nr. Stourbridge, Staffordshire. Am.-pro., camera club work.

John Edward Fletcher, 3 Linden Close, Eridge Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Am., age 37, gen. subjs.

E. Flint, "Beaulieu," Mt. Pleasant, Aylesbury, Bucks. Am., 35mm camera club.

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER
VON-L DEVELOPERS
Increase Film Speeds 10 Times
"S-35"—GOLD-XX—"EF" VON-L METHOD OF EXPOSURE AND PROCESSING OF FILM is a "must" for good photography. No under-or over-exposed frames with VON-LI High resolving power gives greater latitude and breath-taking shadow and highlight detail. VON-L EXPOSURE allows smaller apertures for extreme sharpness. Faster shutter speeds stop movement of camera or subject. Process more rolls of film! No Replenisher! They last! They keep!
VON-L developers are so potent, so FAST, that they increase speeds of all films 10 times their normal ratings. Use Verichrome and Plenach @ 500.—Super-XX and Ultra Spd @ 1,000.—Tri-X and Tri-S @ 1,500.
FINE GRAIN—VON-L developers produce the impossible—SPEED together with *Fine Grain*.
NO FAILURES. In even the poorest light you always get a printable negative. You cannot believe it until you see for yourself.
ECONOMY—Develop 10,000 square inches of film in one gallon of VON-L.
Ask your dealer for VON-L "Exposure And Processing Chart" or write direct.
TO DEALERS—We carry a full stock at all times and ship within 24 hours. If your distributor cannot supply, order direct. *Free Literature.*

Photo by Cruickshank Enlarged 25 times original area.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL COMPANY, FORT WAYNE 3, IND., OR SPEARMAN, TEXAS

Twin Leadership

IN TWIN-LENS CAMERAS

The two versatile ROLLEIS rightly share the leadership in the field of precision cameras. The Rolleiflex with its automatic features, open frame sports finder, and choice of f:2.8 or f:3.5 lenses, is the aspiration of every camera fan. The Rolleicord provides equal precision for those with budget limitations. Both offer new features including flash synchronized Compur Rapid Shutters and the world-famous Schneider or Zeiss lenses. Order through your photo dealer, or write for literature.

Burleigh Brooks Co.

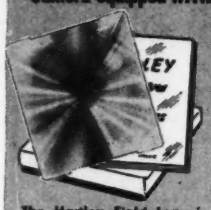
10 West 46th Street · New York 19, N. Y.

WESTERN STATES **PONDER & BEST Inc.,** 1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Let your groundglass be the judge!

Camera equipped WITH Hartley Field Lens

Same camera WITHOUT Hartley Field Lens



The Hartley Field Lens is easy to install. No special tools required...no "mechanical" skill necessary. You can easily install it yourself in a few minutes by following the simple instructions. Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera.

Take a look at the groundglass of your twin-lens reflex camera after installing a Hartley Field Lens... Instantly you'll realize the many advantages! Faster, easier focusing, even in dim light... improved picture composition (now you *really* see the entire picture in the viewfinder)...guesswork, disappointment, and picture spoilage eliminated... The Hartley Field Lens increases over-all image brightness up to 2½ times and corner brightness up to 10 times!

Hartley FIELD LENS $4.95

Buy this aid for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera make).

THE HARTLEY CO.

544 N. Fair Oaks Avenue Pasadena 3, California

THIS is the one!

1950

CONTAX II-A

Made by

Zeiss Ikon

STUTTGART

★ in the American zone ★

In this new Contax, Zeiss Ikon designers have retained ALL the Contax features photographers value most highly. And they've added important new improvements that give it greater versatility and ease of operation. At the same time, they have made it more compact—smaller and lighter.

Its built-in flash synchronization increases picture-making possibilities. Its all-metal shutter has been notably improved, guaranteeing smooth operation and lasting accuracy. Rewind button includes telltale showing type and speed of film loaded.

LONG BASE, split-image, autofocusing range-finder insures incomparable accuracy—so important when using 35mm film. And it features the famous Tessar and Sonnar lenses, factory T-coated.

Contax II-A is the camera you *must* see. At leading dealers.

Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC.
Dept. C-32-7
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Hubert Davey, London

W. A. Foster, 73 Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire. Am., age 23, gen. subjs.

Geoff R. Franks, Ward 2, Colindale Hospital, The Hyde, London, N. W. 9. Am.-pro., age 26.

R. A. S. Freeman, 115 St. Marks Road, London, W. 10. Am., age 35, Reflex and stereo.

Reginald J. Frost, Woodgate, Corbet Road, Ewell, Surry. Adv. am., age 51, Reflex and plate camera.

Thomas H. Froud, 39 Blenheim Avenue, Chatham, Kent. Am., age 20, gen. subjs.

John Gay, Flat #2, 65 Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth, West Eng. Am. for 30 years, gen. subjs.

E. A. Giddens, 149 Morley Hill, Enfield, Middlesex. Am., 35mm work.

Maurice F. Gilbert, 79 Scar Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Am., 35mm work.

H. V. Gisby, White Hart Inn, Kelvedon, Colchester, Essex. Am., age 27, Reflex work.

Bruce Gleed, 10 Prince Georges Ave., Raynes Park, London, S. W. 20. Am., 35mm color.

A. R. Glynn, 41 Parkstone Dv., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Am., Leica and Graphic work.

C. J. Griswood, 15 Radnor Street, Bartholomew Square, London, E. C. 1. Beginner, age 23.

J. Grundy, 2 Lake View Road, Lincoln. Am., age 29, gen. subjs.

D. F. Hadley, 271 Gristhorpe Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29, Warwickshire. Ad. am., age 26, gen. subjs.

R. Haggitt, Windyridge, Mount Ambrose, Redruth, Cornwall. Adv. am., age 30, Reflex work.

new products

All-In-One Speedlight

One of the latest electronic flash outfits to use G-E's low-voltage FT-110 flashtube is the Powell Repeater Flash. Several features mark it as a new departure in electronic flash design. Unlike most speedlight units, which require a separate power pack, the Powell Repeater Flash is completely self-contained in both AC and battery-powered models. Neither is a separate flashgun needed, since the unit may be attached directly to the camera with a special clamping bracket.

The battery model (illustrated) is powered by easily replaced standard flashlight cells housed in the lower arm of the L-shaped case. For AC use, this arm is replaced by a small case extension which houses the necessary parts. Full adjustment for delay synchronization is provided and the FT-110 tube is sealed in a glass envelope with standard base. The Powell Repeater Flash is priced at $54.50 including tax. The battery pack sells separately for $16.50 and the AC power pack is priced at $8.50.

POWELL PRODUCTS, INC.
134 N. LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

8-16mm Reel Case

Another in Baja's line of deluxe carrying cases is their model for both 8mm and 16mm movie reels. Designed for the utmost in protection and firm, resilient support for the reels, the case uses pressure cushions rather than grooves or partitions. Either 8mm or 16mm reels are accommodated, separately or intermixed, and no matter how few or many reels are carried, all are held in place without rattling.

PRICES SLASHED!

LOOK AT THESE LOW, LOW PRICES! COMPARE! SAVE!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

MOVIE FILM

All our movie film is manufactured by national firms. Satisfaction Guaranteed. With all movie film listed, price includes processing and return postage.

A NEW PRICE IN COLOR FILM

8mm roll, 25 ft. double	$2.75
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95

BLACK & WHITE FILM

8mm, Black & White, Weston 50, 25 ft. double ..... $1.50 per roll
16mm, Black & White, Weston 50, 100 ft. ..... $3.00 per roll

ROLL FILM

All roll film is from nationally-known manufacturer. Fully panchromatic fine-grain film, gives the amateur an "all-around film." Each roll comes wrapped in foil for all year protection. The following sizes are available at the unbelievable rock-bottom price that is offered only by Eight-Sixteen Films to Modern Photography readers.

127 — 120 — 620 — 116 — 616
5 ROLLS FOR ONLY $1.00
Select Any of the Available Sizes to Suit Your Needs

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP.

Including Free Processing
$2.85 EACH

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling and copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	.75	1.50	6.00

35mm FILM

In 1949 thousands of orders arrived from Modern Photography readers for this item at $1.40. Now we boast of having the lowest price in the country for bulk 35mm film.

FOR KODAK, ARGUS, LEICA, AND OTHER SIMILAR CAMERAS

ANSCO: Fino-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme.
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX and Background X.
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3.
100 FT. ROLL ..... NOW ONLY $1.25
Regularly Advertised at $1.40
100 FT. ROLL, NOTCHED $1.40
Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

To save C.O.D. charges on all orders, please remit by cash, check or M.O. Immediate delivery on all mail orders.

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black & White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings such as Westerns, Comedies, Religious, Sports, Educational, Silly Symphony: featuring famous Hollywood stars as Stan Laurel, Charlie Chaplin, Hal Roach, etc.
8mm, 50 ft., $1.00 — 16mm, 100 ft., $2.00
8mm, 200 ft., 4.00 — 16mm, 400 ft., 8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound, $12.50

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES

ONE REEL EACH, 8mm AND 16mm*
"The New Janitor" "His New Profession"
"Between Showers" "In the Park"
"The Rounders" "By the Sea"
TWO REELS EACH, 8mm AND 16mm*
"In the Bank" "The Tramp" "Work"
"His Night Out" "His New Job"
"Shanghaied"

RELIGIOUS FILMS

Nine reels each, 8mm and 16mm*—"St. Anthony of Padua"—"Messenger of the Blessed Virgin" (story of Bernadette). Eight reels each, 8mm and 16mm*—Life of Christ—"The Crown of Thorns"—"The Christus"—*16mm reels available in both silent and sound.*

WORLD FAMOUS MUTT & JEFF CARTOONS IN KODACHROME

(approx. 400' subjects, 16mm, sound, silent)
Bud Fisher's world famous comic strip of characters set to symphonic music in full color. Thrill the whole family with "Mutt & Jeff" on the screen.

Mutt and Jeff Subjects
"Mixing in Mexico"
"Where Am I?"
"When Hell Froze Over"
"Slick Sleuths"
"Westward Whoa"

16mm SOUND (Reg. $50.) ..... NOW $24.95
16mm SILENT (Reg. $35.) ..... NOW $17.45

8mm and 16mm SILENT FEATURES

TITLE	STAR	REELS
"Shadows"	Lon Chaney	7
"Covered Wagon"	Alan Hale	6
"Behind the Front"	Wallace Beery	5
"We're in the Navy"	Wallace Beery	5
"Lady Windermere's Fan"	Ronald Colman	5
"Eagle of the Sea"	Ricardo Cortez	5
"Lost World"	W. Berry & L. Stone	5
"The Americans"	Douglas Fairbanks	5
"Last of the Mohicans"	All Star Cast	5
"Captain Swagger"	Red La Roque	5
"Yankee Clipper"	Wm. Boyd	5
"Night Cry"	Rin Tin Tin	5

8mm, $5 Per Reel — 16mm, $7 Per Reel

16mm SOUND, B & W FEATURES
6 REELS EACH, $12.50 PER REEL
(App. 400-ft.)
Action westerns with Rob Russell
Action westerns with Lane Chandler
Richard Talmadge action series

16mm (app. 400') B&W SOUND CARTOONS
1 Reel Each, $10 Per Reel
"Mere Maids" ..... Merty Monk Cartoons
"Off to the Races" ..... Musical Cartoon
"Midnight Follies" ..... Musical Cartoon
"El Terrible Toreador" ..... Walt Disney
"Desert Sheriff" ..... Puppet Cartoon
"Springtime" ..... Walt Disney Cartoon

SALE • NEW LOW PRICES
NEW CANS & REELS

200-ft. 8mm cans	4 for	$1.00
400-ft. 16mm cans	8 for	1.98
400-ft. 16mm reels, aluminum	4 for	1.20
1600-ft. 16mm reels, steel	4 for	5.00
200-ft. 8mm reels	4 for	1.00

DUPONT (DEFENDER) VARIGAM ENLARGING PAPER
250 sheets 11x14 (Reg. $22.) SALE PRICE ..... $10.
250 sheets 22x28 (Reg. $119.) SALE PRICE ..... $25.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
630 NINTH AVE. DEPT. MP-7
NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

for candid photography...

GEVAPAN

a new, fast, panchromatic roll and sheet film. In all popular rollfilm sizes and in sheet sizes: 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5, 5x7 and 8x10.

Gevaert

PANCHROMOSA

fast, too, but not quite so fast as Gevapan. Ideal for indoor photography.

GEVACHROME

general purpose ortho film for daylight use. High speed, very fine grain. Now coated on safety base. In all popular rollfilm sizes and sheet sizes to 8 by 10.

Your photo dealer has, or can quickly get, all Gevaert products for you.

The GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
423 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

DO YOU KNOW?

That here, for the first time anywhere in the country, 60 individualized, intense, short training courses are offered covering most phases of photography, and at attractive new low cost fees.

Here is specialized short-course training for Amateur or Professional from two hours in length to one hundred hours, from $2.00 to $100.00 Tuition. Class hours to your convenience both Day and Evening. The 60 courses cover every phase of photography from elementary camera and darkroom techniques through courses in projection control, retouching, oil-coloring, Flexichrome, Ektacolor, Ektachrome, Dye Transfer, Printon and Carbro Color Printing, among many others. Write for Free Catalogue Number 44.

CAREER COURSES

- GENERAL COURSE
- COLOR
- PORTRAITURE
- COMMERCIAL

Full term courses for profitable, fascinating careers in photography. 17 week term each course. Approved for Veterans Training. Free Placement Service. Co-educational. Write for Free Color Catalogue to Dept. M1.

YAWN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
511-19 N. BROAD ST. PHILA. 23, PA.

AMAZING NEW INSTRUMENT

MEASURES DISTANCE AT SIGHT!

Instantly finds exact focus setting for sharpest, clearest pictures from your camera.

Just look at the subject through this professional *IDEAL PRECISION RANGEFINDER.* Turn the knob until the double images come together, and read the exact distance on the calibrated dial. *IT'S LIKE MAGIC. EVEN A CHILD CAN USE IT.* You get needle-sharp, perfectly-focused pictures from your camera, that can be enlarged without fuzziness or blurring. You will be proud of your professional-looking pictures, and proud, too, of this beautiful, efficient optical instrument in its maroon leatherette box. *FULL INSTRUCTIONS AND THREE YEAR GUARANTEE WITH EACH INSTRUMENT.* *Get one today at your dealer's or send only $3 for immediate prepaid shipment.*

ONLY $2.95

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP., Dept. MP7, 14-02 Broadway, L.I.C. 6, N.Y.

Plywood construction is used throughout, and the case is luggage styled in two-tone brown leatherette and tweed. Five sizes are available, priced from $5.75, to accommodate from eight 200 ft., to fourteen 400 ft. 16mm reels (12 and 20 8mm reels).

BARNETT & JAFFE
633 ARCH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PENN.

Paillard-Bolex M-8

If you're one of the many amateur moviemen who always thread a projector with one eye on the instruction manual, you'll apreciate the new 8mm projector recently anounced by Paillard Products. Known as the M-8, it is a precision straight-eight designed for luxury projection combined with simplicity of operation. There is no fumbling with gate or sprockets to thread the M-8—the film merely snaps in or out of place—while an automatic loop-former insures ample loops at all times. In addition, the gate may be opened and cleaned while the film is running.

Other features offered by the new projector, priced at $167.25, are: coated 20mm F:1.6 Kern-Paillard projection lens; 500-watt lamp, with forced-draft cooling and heat filter; rapid motor rewind with sensitive clutch handles 400-feet in six seconds; auxiliary hand-rewind for short lengths; 3-point centering of projector; automatic coupling of projector to "room light"; and simple controls which combine on, off, motor, lamp, and rapid release switch all in one.

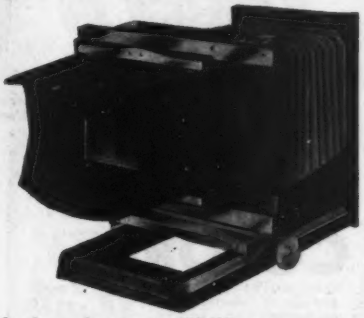
PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.
265 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

For Portrait Photographers

A new camera designed especially for the portrait photographer is the Rembrandt, announced by Burke & James. Offered in a variety of different units

to fit the individual needs of portrait men, the camera is built especially to accept a 2¾"-opening Packard shutter. The shutter can be permanently installed in a few minutes' time (with a screw driver) and lenses are easily interchanged.

The five units offered are: Model I, 2¼x3¼", Model II, 4x5", and Model III, 5x7" (illustrated), all at $69.50; Model IV, with 4x5" sliding carriage back, making two 2½x4" exposures on one 4x5" film and Model V (illustrated), with 5x7" sliding carriage



back, making two 3½x5" exposures on one 5x7" film, both sell for $99.50.

BURKE AND JAMES, INC.
321 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

Noted in Passing

A new custom finishing service for color prints and color film processing is announced by *Midwest Color Lab*, Box 1087, Chicago, Illinois. All transparencies are individually color balanced and corrected where required. Midwest color services include processing of Ansco and Ektachrome film and contact prints or enlargement in color from all color slides, roll or sheet film.

A photo cell for use with color film is now available from *Photo Research Corp.*, producers of the Spectra Color Temperature Meter. By substituting the new cell in present exposure meters, these can now be corrected to have the same spectral sensitivity range as the color film. Full information can be had by writing the company, whose

Summer Sale!

Abe Cohen's Exchange

offers

LENSES and ACCESSORIES at Lowest Prices of the Year

Choose the lens or accessory you need from this special Summer offering from Abe Cohen's Exchange. We've marked all prices way down to make this our most attractive offering of the year. Every item is sold on a 10 day, free trial basis. We have hundreds of other items in stock so drop us a card if you don't see what you want. You'll get a prompt reply.

Genuine Top-Grade Cowhide CARRYALL GADGET BAG (8 x 10 x 3 inches)
Reduced to $6.95
Has compartments for camera and accessories plus a large outside pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap.

Ventilate Your Darkroom with a HIGH-SPEED DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER
Changes air in an average size room every five minutes. Works on 110 volts, A.C. Weighs only 11 lbs.
Reg. $18.50 SALE PRICE $9.95
(F.O.B., N. Y.)

Save $15.50 on this Pocket Camera
2¼ x 2¼ VOIGTLANDER BESSA 66
With Vaskar coated lens in Compur rapid shutter. Speeds to 1/500th, takes 12 BIG 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 120 or 620 film.
ONLY $44.50
Kalart Flash Gun . . $9.95
Eveready Case 6.25

New, and Completely Different
The GRAFMATIC FILM HOLDER
For Graphic and Graflex 2¼ x 3¼ cameras. Accommodates 6 sheets of cut film. Changes sheet film in a jiffy. Simple to use, automatic signal tells you when film is ready and when all exposures have been completed.
Only $15.95
(postpaid)

SALE

Two models of nationally known Flash Synchronizers
FLASHER UNIT WITH REFLECTOR
For All Types of Synchro Shutters
Reg. $15.75 NOW $10.95

Custom Built Presynchronized Model for Automatic Rolleiflex
Reg. $35.00 NOW $25.95

Convert your 4 x 5 Graphic into an enlarger
ARISTO COLD LIGHT PAK
Only $38.75
Aristo Cold Light Heads are also available for most enlargers. Write for details.

USED LENSES

4" Voigtlander Scopar F4.5 in compur shutter		$ 22.50
4" Xenar F4.5 in compur shutter		19.50
4" Wollensak F4.5 ctd. Alphax shutter	L.N.	25.00
4" Optar F4.5 ctd. Graphex shutter	L.N.	27.50
4" Ektar F4.5 ctd. Flash Supermatic	L.N.	39.50
4" Goerz Dagor F6.8 in compur shutter		32.50
4¼" Xenar F3.5 in compur shutter		35.00
4¼" Tessar F4.5 in compur shutter		27.50
5" Tessar F6.3 with Solenoid, compur		24.50
5" Goerz Dagor F6.8 in compound shutter		29.50
5¼" Scopar F4.5 in compur shutter		29.50
5½" Rodenstock F4.5 in compur shutter		29.50
5¼" Trioplan F4.5 in compur shutter		27.50
5¼" Zeiss Tessar F4.5 compur shutter		32.50
6" Tele Megor F5.5 for Exakta B		42.50
6" Goerz Dagor F6.8 compur shutter		42.50
6½" Tessar F2.7 in barrel		45.00
6½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 ctd., Univ. shutter	L.N.	52.50
6½" B&L F4.5 in barrel		29.50
8" Ektar F7.7 coated Flash Supermatic	L.N.	67.50
8½" Wollensak Raptar F4.5 coated, Alphax Synchro	L.N.	85.00
8½" B & L F4.5 in barrel		39.50
9½" Wollensak F4.5, optimo shutter		*42.50
10" Tele Megor F5.5 Telephoto lens in barrel		67.50
10" Zeiss Tessar F3.5 in barrel		75.00
12" Wollensak F4.5 Studio shutter		49.50

USED LENSES

12" Commercial Ektar F6.3 coated Univ. shutter		$145.00
12" Turner Reich F6.8 Betax shutter	L.N.	120.00
12" B & L F4.5 in barrel		89.50
12" Ilex F6.3, Acme shutter		49.50
12" Symmar F6.8, compound shutter		72.50
12" Laack F6.8, compound shutter		69.50
12" Goerz Dagor F6.8, Acme shutter	L.N.	195.00
12" Heliar F4.5 in barrel		115.00
15" Turner Reich F7.5 Betax shutter	L.N.	160.00
16½" Heliar F4.5 in barrel		125.00
17" Ross F5.4 Telephoto in barrel		82.50
24" B & L F6.8 Telephoto in barrel		69.50
24" Dallmeyer Dallon F5.6 Telephoto in barrel		115.00

NEW LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR KINE EXAKTA

40mm Hugo Meyer F4.5 W.A.	$89.50
50mm Tessar F3.5 coated	32.50
105mm Pam Britar F4.5 ctd.	59.50
135mm Xenar F3.5 coated	89.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4 coated	79.50
Extension tube set, (3 tubes and adapter)	16.95
Microscope Adapter	19.95
Prismatic eye level finder	39.95

USED LENSES FOR LEICA

35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.	L.N.	$ 97.50
50mm Elmar F3.5		37.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 coated	L.N.	47.50
50mm Wollensak F3.5 ctd.	L.N.	35.00
50mm Summar F2		47.50
50mm Sonnar F1.5 coated		85.00
50mm Hektor F2.5		29.50
73mm Hektor F1.9		110.00
90mm Thamber F2.2		125.00
90mm Elmar F4 coated		95.00
90mm Elmar F4 chrome ctd.	L.N.	110.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 coated		110.00
150mm Tele Megor F5.5		79.50
200mm Telyt F4.5 uncoupled		89.50
Imarect Universal Finder	L.N.	39.50

USED LENSES FOR CONTAX

35mm Biogon F2.8	L.N.	$135.00	85mm Trietar F4		$ 79.50
50mm Tessar F3.5 coated		42.50	85mm Sonnar F2		165.00
50mm Sonnar F2		45.00	135mm Sonnar F4		125.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5		79.50	Universal Finder Revolving type	L.N.	47.50

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

	Reg.	Sale
2¼ x 3¼" Graflex (12 septum) cut film magazines — shopworn, special		$12.50
#2 Crown 3 section wooden tripod	$19.75	12.95
3 section light stand	3.95	2.95
4 x 5" Printing Frames	.85	.49
3¼ x 4¼" Printing Frames	.75	.39
2½ x 3½" Printing Frames	.65	.29
Edmalite coated Magnifinder for Reflex Cameras	7.50	4.95
Epteco Combination Sunshade and Filter holders for Leica with Summar F2 lens ..... Formerly	3.50	1.89
Mounted optical glass screw-in filters for Argus C3 (blazel, red, blue, yellow, orange, chrome Flash)	3.37	2.15
Electronic Interval Timer AC	27.50	12.50
Mercie Retouching Desk	11.75	8.95
Arcap double 6 x 9cm film holders	3.25	.99
8 x 10 Montage outfit	4.00	1.75
Acorn Safelite with filter	3.26	1.97
Elkay Water Filter	3.50	2.00
Focus Rite (for Enlarging)	Special	1.47

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

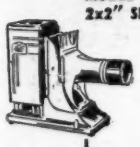
Only you know what to mask out or highlight in your shots. When you're serious about your photography, you need an enlarger! Follow the lead of professionals, by choosing a Solar — the only moderately-priced enlarger with double adjustable condensers, oversize patented non-actinic baseboard, table switch, easier precision focusing, and many other exclusive features. Write for full details. See your dealer.

SOLAR 120
For 35mm up to 2¼ x 3¼ negs.
$55.00
Less lens.
Ex. Tax, $9.18

There are eleven Solar models, for all purposes and sizes —to $474.50.

BURKE & JAMES, INC.
321 S. WABASH CHICAGO 4, ILL.

BRAND NEW $62.90 S.V.E.
MODEL AK 2x2" SLIDE **PROJECTOR**



Now Only **$31.45**

Including Carrying Case
$5 Down — $5 Monthly

Send for Free Bargain Book

Has 300-watt 5" F:3.5 coated projection lens; semi-automatic vertical slide changer. For 35mm, double and single frame and Bantam-size slides. *10-Day Money Back Trial Guarantee.*

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. 46, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm---$1.50

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye. 3¼x4½—$1.50. 20 exposure rolls—90c. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—5c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—70c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—45c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—60c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—70c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—5c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work — prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois

address is: 127 West Alameda Ave., Burbank, California.

Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc., 39 West 60th Street, New York 23, has announced a new adapter for attaching the Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder to any Land Camera. Designated Model A-L Adapter, it sells for 50c and is available at local camera stores or direct from the manufacturer.

Da-Lite Screen Company has recently introduced a new moderately priced tripod screen called the Comet. It has Da-Lite's crystal-beaded fabric, mounted in a round case. The opened screen can be raised or lowered to any height without re-rolling or changing picture proportions. The Comet folds compactly and is equipped with metal carrying handle. It is available in three sizes, priced as follows: 30 x 40", $11.75; 40 x 40", $13.75; and 37 x 50", $16.00. For complete details, write Da-Lite at 2711 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Illinois.

Available free of charge from the *Hartford Fire Insurance Co.*, Hartford 15, Conn., is a photographic equipment identification card. Enclosed in a clear plastic envelope, billfold size, the card provides for listing photo equipment, date of purchase, and serial number for identification in case of loss or theft. Requests should be addressed to the company's Advertising and Sales Promotion Department.

4-Way Filter

Continued from page 32

transfer the filter to your camera lens without turning it further.

Many photographers consider the biggest asset of polarizing filters lies in their ability to control sky tones without disturbing color values in the foreground. In fact, they are the only known method color photographers can use to deepen the color of a pale sky to a rich and brilliant blue, as in the Ektachrome transparency by Walker and DeLong, reproduced on page 33.

Shutter Check

Continued from page 47

the result by 360 (the number of degrees per revolution) to find the number of degrees per second. Thus, 87/60 equals 1.3 R.P.S. or 468 degrees per second. During a ½-second exposure an accurate shutter will record a reflected-light arc of 234 degrees on the test negative. A 1/5-second exposure will record about 94 degrees, and so on.

For instance, in the exposure for the 1-second shutter setting shown on

TROUBLE
with your color shots?

Color can be cantankerous! But not when you expose with a WESTON. Your WESTON will give you correct camera settings . . . quickly and easily . . . for stills or movies. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

WESTON
EXPOSURE METERS

The Meter Most Photographers Use

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!
COLORFAX
Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results.
3-DAY SERVICE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME PRINTS
From any size transparencies
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1.00 | 8 x 10 $2.00
Minimum order $1
Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd.....Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABS
P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C. DEPT. M

STUDIES IN BEAUTY
Featuring Hollywood's Most Beautiful Models
Sample reel—50 ft., 8mm $3.25 100 ft., 16mm $ 5.50
Kodachrome—50 ft., 8mm $8.50 100 ft., 16mm $16.00
16mm in Sound $7.50
Catalogue mailed with each order.
We Ship C.O.D. Plus Postage
FINE ARTS FILM PRODUCTION (MP)
P. O. Box 2084 San Antonio 6, Texas

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!
PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD
on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.
BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5902A Argus Road Cincinnati 24, Ohio

page 44 (top left), the turntable rotated 395° during the time the shutter was open. (Since there are 360° in a full circle, the additional 35° appeared as a heavy dual line on the test exposure—indicated by arrows.) To find the exact time the shutter was open, we divide the measured 395° by 468, which as we found above represents the number of degres the turntable moves during one second. This gives us an actual shutter speed of .844 seconds—considerably faster than the marked speed of one second. This can easily be converted to percentage of error by taking the difference betwen the marked speed and the actual tested speed (in this case, 1.000 — .844), then dividing by the marked speed (.156/1.000 =.156). Moving the decimal point two places to the right gives a percentage (15.6%). Percentages are helpful in comparing the errors at different shutter settings.

A simple plastic protractor, (page 45), will serve to measure accurately the number of degrees. Use the image of the turntable post as a center and strips of cardboard for extension arms. Measurements can be taken directly from larger negatives, or for greater accuracy you can check the projected image on the baseboard of an enlarger.

For Fast Shutter Speeds

The method of testing speeds from 1/50 through 1/500 second requires a slightly different setup, but is identical otherwise. Lift the turntable from the phonograph and underneath you will find a rubber-tired drive wheel. You can determine the speed of the drive wheel by comparing the number of turns with that of the turntable, or by using a revolution counter. The drive wheel illustrated had a speed of 370 R.P.M., or 6.16 R.P.S., or 2218 degrees per second. On it fit a temporary turntable: a disc 3 inches in diameter cut from stiff cardboard and painted dead black, with a small reflector cemented in the center and another at the edge. Attach and center the disc on the wheel with rubber cement or Mortite putty. Use the same shutter testing procedure as before, taking into consideration the higher speed and consequent greater number of degrees involved.

To test shutter speeds above 1/500 second, a 1½-inch black cardboard turntable with reflectors is used. Center and glue a paper tube to the underside so that it will be a close fit over the end of the motor shaft. For this set-up, it will be necessary to release the drive wheel from contact with the shaft by freeing the end of

WRITE NOW for the New QUICK-SET CATALOG

QUICK-SET, INC.
1312 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 71, Chicago 22, Ill.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new catalog showing in full detail the new-all-thru QUICK-SET TRIPODS with improved pan heads.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
MY PHOTO DEALER IS:
_____
(Please print clearly)

the sutscope

For easy accurate focusing make your rangefinder complete with a Sutscope. The addition of the Sutscope increases the efficiency of your rangefinder 300% by magnifying the image as seen thru the rangefinder. Available in four models for the Kalart rangefinder, also Hugo Meyer rangefinder models "P" and "N". Attach in a second...no tools required. At your dealer $2.95

see it at your dealer's

SUTZ PRODUCTS 8020 S. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Useful Rhyme for Summertime

The summer sun
is harsh and bright,
It makes your shots
too dark and light;
For shadow fill-in,
be in fashion—
Take daylight shots—
but Superflash 'em!

Having trouble with "over-contrasty" pictures taken in the strong summer sun? Then use Superflash to fill in those dark shadows—you'll be delighted with the results. Superflash will substitute for the sun on dull days, too. Remember, always use Sylvania Superflash Bulbs!

Blue Dots for Sure Shots

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

SYLVANIA "FIRST IN FLASH" Formerly WABASH
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION SETS

It's photography's most *Exciting* GIFT in years!

★ **Available in 8mm or 16mm!**
★ **Big, Sharp Pictures, Right Side Up!**
★ **No Squinting, No Scratched Film!**

An ideal gift! Mico gives large brilliant pictures in full daylight; finest optical system; double condensers; projection lens and highly polished prism. Film rides off emulsion on chrome plated metal track. Convenient notching device marks splice. Ventilated lamp housing; 30 watt G.E. bulb; handy negative carrier, easy to clean. Sturdy cast aluminum construction.

WOLK CAMERA CO., DEPT. MP
119 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
I enclose check or money order for $_____
Send me _____ Mico editors.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
(Money back if not satisfied)

the retaining spring. The motor shaft travels about 8¼ times as fast as the drive wheel, in this case amounting to about 18,300 degrees per second. It is best to check with a speed indicator, the use of which is readily available at most any garage.

The series of nine test exposures illustrated on page 44 shows the degree of error that may be expected in a good shutter, in this case a Compur. Errors may be much greater in shutters which have been subjected to unfavorable handling or atmospheric conditions. It is interesting to note that shutter errors are quite unpredictable and vary widely at different settings. Thus a shutter is neither consistently fast nor consistently slow. Allowance therefore cannot be made by a simple correction factor, but the shutter must be individually calibrated at each shutter setting.

Another factor which should be considered is the difference in shutter speed at various diaphragm apertures. Since it requires less time for the shutter blades to uncover completely a small aperture than a large one (and more time to cut down the effective light in closing), faster shutter speeds are obtained with a wide open diaphragm—particularly at speeds of 1/50 second or less. A thorough job of shutter testing therefore will include three checks of each shutter speed; one made with the diaphragm wide open, another at the smallest stop,

...re-scaling a Compur shutter

and a final one at some intermediate setting, such as F:8.

Once you know the amount of error in the various speeds of a given shutter you can easily make diaphragm-stop allowances to correct the discrepancy. The information can be copied onto a card to be carried in the camera case, or you can correct the shutter markings themselves.

In some cases, as with Compur Rapid shutters, intermediate speeds are available between the marked settings (except between 1/10 and 1/25 on the Compur). A little trial and error with these shutters will enable you to rescale them at standard shutter speeds.

SALTZMAN
for Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

ENLARGERS

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable legs
- Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal Mercury Vapor-Lamp House

Model 30W.
For negatives up to and including 5"x7". Other models available.

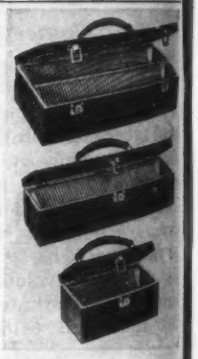
Distributor for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS

SEND FOR CATALOG D
48 Pages Chock Full of Professional Photographic Equipment.

Photographic Equipment Headquarters since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.
480 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

SLIDE SAVERS



Made of seasoned, walnut finished hardwood and equipped with strong, brass plated hardware—their exclusive Angle Groove permits view of slide without complete removal. No. 3425 for 25 lantern slides, $5.00; No. 3450 for 50, $8.00; No. 34100 for 100, $10.00.

Write for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook No. 501

THE NEGA FILE CO.
NEGA FILE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
EASTON, PENNA.

These are just three of many quality items manufactured by Nega-File and stocked by leading photo dealers everywhere.

"SPARKLING COLOR"

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS FROM ANY TRANSPARENCY
DON'T BE SATISFIED WITH INFERIOR PRINTS!!
POPULAR PRICES • ALL SIZES • NO C.O.D. PLEASE

2¼x3¼ 30c 3¼x4¼ 50c 4x5 75c 5x7 $1 8x10 $1.75

Masking on request $1.00 extra for 1st print—No extra charge for duplicate

MAIL YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO
LUMITONE COLOR PRINTS
122 N. 12th ST.
Phila. 7, Pa.
Minimum Order $1.00

Bikini Suits

Continued from page 24

diagonally and fastened together with two or three inches of overlap at the middle corners. A quick basting job with needle and thread will do—or you can use safety pins. (See Fig. 4.) One scarf goes around the waist to form the front of the suit and ties in the back. The ends of the scarf that forms the back of the suit are brought around the waist to the front and tied in a knot or bow. Fig. 5.

If the subject has a snug pair of plain colored shorts they can be combined with two scarves to form an attractive suit. Begin by tying two scarves together at any corner. Place the knot at the back of the neck so that the scarves drape over the bust to form a plunging neckline. A wide belt at the waist holds them in place and the ends can be left hanging or folded into the leg of the shorts and puffed at the waist. For a completely plain front, tie the ends around in back and tuck under the belt.

Individuality in suits is simply a matter of draping, pinning, and twisting various material to create an attractive result. Unusual material such as fishnet, terry-cloth, wool jersey and the like will in themselves suggest an amazing variety of designs. Let the suits described above serve only as a starter for you—the designs you create on your own will give you even greater satisfaction.

Colorado Photo Vacation

A new idea in vacations, strictly for photographers, is the outing offered this year by Colorado Skyline Photo Campers, Inc. Located high in the Colorado mountains, near the town of Fairplay, the camp is open from June 15 through late fall. Some of the highlights of a Skyline vacation are: station wagon trips ranging up to 200 miles and shorter burro trips through virgin mountain territory; competent photographer-guides and professional models; complete darkroom facilities for both black-and-white and color; and a host of picture possibilities, including the ghost town of Leavick, a huge man-made ice cavern, a gold placer operation, and a silver mine, all within a few miles of camp.

The rates sound nearly as attractive as the scenery. They are "American Plan," all inclusive (except for film and paper) from Denver and back, and range from $50 a person for three days, to $145 for two weeks. Further information can be had by writing Colorado Skyline Photo Campers, Inc., Four Mile Creek, Fairplay, Colorado.

Movies in Color
NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS · WESTERNS · ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS · ALLURING MODELS · NOVELTIES
8MM 16MM SILENT
BIG 85 SUBJECT CATALOG, 4¢ IN STAMPS
KODACHROME "WAIKIKI" SAMPLE 15¢ (grocery size)
NO C.O.D.'S — NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS, ELMIRA, N.Y.

ROLLEIFLEX OWNERS!
We convert your camera to very latest model ROLLEI
Built-In FLASH Synchronization
Factory Parts installed by German Factory Trained Mechanics. GUARANTEED! $18 complete
EXPERT ROLLEI REPAIRS
REPUBLIC Camera & Proj. Co. 33W Union Sq. New York City

ROLL FILM ADAPTER
120 size for 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 "GRAPHIC" press cameras
("Pacemaker" and "Anniversary" models)

You Can't Beat This:
- Simple clamp holds it!
- Cut color costs in half!
- No special backs to buy!
- Compact, does not protrude from side!

Prices: 3¼x4¼, $11.96; 4 x 5, $12.51. Complete incl. tax.
Also: ROLL FILM ADAPTERS for 2¼ x 3¼ and 3¼ x 4¼ "GRAFLEX" back, $10.84; 4 x 5 "GRAFLEX", $11.96; 2¼ x 3¼ "GRAPHIC", "BUSCH", etc., $10.84, 6.5x9 Cm EUROPEAN slide back, $8.67; 9x12 Cm., $8.34. Write for catalog.
E. SUYDAM & CO., Manufacturers
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

learn the full joy of making better pictures for slide projection!

The most dramatic and satisfying reward of your picture taking is projection in full color! Scenes come to life in vivid beauty, bringing to your home again and again the delight of color slide shows. You'll marvel how easy it is to take photos for slide projection and follow thru to the splendor of color on the screen . . . with the TDC method. Certainly it *isn't* difficult, and it's our business to see that your slide photography is the very best. Learn the pleasure of projection NOW!

THREE DIMENSION Company
4555 WEST ADDISON STREET
CHICAGO 41, ILL.

get the TDC story... it's FREE!
it's fascinating and exclusive
Here are the simple but definite rules for taking superior pictures and projecting them with the perfected TDC METHOD!

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY MP/7
4555 West Addison Street
Chicago 41, Ill.
Please send me a copy of the informative booklet.
Name
Address State
City

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS BOOKLET

Watch PENN in '50!

Special! KINOLUX No. 3
DOUBLE 8 MOVIE FILM

Regularly $2.40 — $1.39 Per 25 Ft. Roll — $4.00 for 3 Rolls

FREE PROCESSING. Fresh film, 1 year advance dating. High Speed Pan (Weston 50/40). For standard 8mm roll film cameras.

Special...Swiss Import

8mm TELEPHOTO LENS
$40.00 Value
$19.95

Coated F3.5, 1½ Inch. Chrome...focusing mount...fits all standard 8mm cameras.
(Shipping weight, approx. 1 lb.)

Special! DA-BRITE Film Chests

For 8mm—Capacity, 13—200 Ft. Reels in Cans
$5.00 Value
$2.29

Pressed steel, hammerloid baked enamel finish. Snap lock and carrying handle. Hinged drop front and cover.
(Shipping weight, approx. 5 lbs.)

Order Now. Prompt Delivery. Please Add Shipping Charges. 15-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Penn Camera 126 West 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN **Photography**

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL — STUDY AT HOME

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background, which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 194B
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 194B, Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Photo Markets

Continued from page 18

Sports, Children and Babies, Ultra-speed Action, Animals and Pets; Color (speedlight only); Color (speedlight and sun); and Stereo. Certificates of Merit will be given to each winner. The contest *closes November 15, 1950.* For entry blanks write: Contest Manager, Amglo Corporation, 4324 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.

Ruppert Brewery will pay $10,000 to amateur photographers for the 40 best pictures submitted which are suitable for illustration in Ruppert's advertising campaign.—"Ruppert for that Smile of Pleasure". No entry blanks or proof of purchase required—almost any picture, any size, of an adult portraying a "Smile of Pleasure" is acceptable. However, photographs of minors, animals or other "trick" shots are not acceptable and no special props are required. All photos will be examined for easy, natural human expression of enjoyment, art and photographic composition and suitability for advertising. Almost any setting is permissible—home, beach, picnic, etc. Examples of the types of pictures most acceptable can be found in current Ruppert advertising which features the photographs purchased in Ruppert's 1949 Smile of Pleasure Photo Search. Any adult resident of the U.S .except employees of Ruppert, their advertising agency and their families may enter (except in those states where such offers are prohibited). Any number of photos may be submitted but sufficient postage should be enclosed, and each picture should carry the name and address of the photographer. All pictures become the property of Jacob Ruppert Brewery to use as they see fit.

The Germain School of Photography is conducting its Annual High School Scholarship contest for 1950 open to high school seniors in the Greater New York-New Jersey area. Prizes include four scholarships, a Century Graphic camera and 30 items of photographic equipment. Only black and white photographs will be accepted but there are no restrictions as to subject matter or the number of entries which may be submitted. Prints at least 5 x 7" or larger are preferred. Pictures will be judged for general interest, composition, technical excellence, good workmanship and neatness. Entry blanks which must accompany each submission can be obtained by writing the Contest Director, Germain School of Photography

MODEL V

With Penta-Prism Eye-Level Reflex Viewfinder in Position.

Latest Model—And Finest Of Them All!
1950 KINE EXAKTA—MODEL V
35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera

Exakta cameras have long been the leading equipment for doctors, dentists, and scientists in their technical work. Now the Kine Exakta "V" has become the world's most versatile camera for them as well as the ideal of professionals and fans. You will welcome the two built-in interchangeable viewfinders that focus through the lens—for superb still shots and matchless follow-focus action photography. With the new strobe outlet and all the advanced features you expect of a Kine Exakta, the Model "V" is the camera to buy!

See It At Your Franchised Dealer
Kine Exakta "V" with Waist-Level Viewfinder

f3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00
f2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00
f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00
f1.9 Meyer Goerlitz Primonian "T" Coated	210.00
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex Viewfinder	60.00
Extension Tube Set, Original Ihagee	24.00
Microscope Adapter, Original Ihagee	24.00

ALL PRICES ARE FAIR TRADED — +plus tax

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, INC.
46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Sales and Service Organization In The U.S.A.
For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany

Give model and serial number of your Exakta Camera in all Correspondence.

FREE — Write Dept. 207 for Booklet "V" and Booklet on Close-up Technique.

MODEL V

With Waist-Level Reflex Viewfinder In Position.

Copyright 1950, Exakta Camera Company, Inc.

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to ART STUDENTS — SCULPTORS — PAINTERS — STUDENTS of PHOTOGRAPHY — PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS — ART TEACHERS — ILLUSTRATORS, etc.

This series is priced at $1.00 and includes FREE one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of Urban's best known works—"Sculpture in Bronze."

Send remittance by Money Order to:
AL URBAN, Dept. MP-4
1230 East 63rd St.—Rm. 212 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. MUseum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.50

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain, developed and vaporized to prevent scratching. 24 hour service. Highest quality developing. Write for *Free* mailers and other. *Outstanding Offers.*
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612 B, LaCrosse, Wis

LEICA OWNERS!
Make your Leica still more versatile! LEVELHEAD, the favorite tripod head among advanced photographers, is now made with a "boot" which holds your camera more rigid and brings the lens system to the center of your tripod. To learn more about this perfect accessory for your Leica send card for full, FREE details to
NOLL PRODUCTS
837m N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

and enclosing a self addressed, stamped envelope. Finalists will be required to furnish original negatives and model releases (where needed) prior to final awards. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of Germain School of Photography. The contest closes *August 15, 1950.*

Trade Magazines

The Insurance Salesman, 1142 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana. Family groups, babies, retirement, homes, education, and human interest shots suitable for monthly insurance publication. Payment $10 to $15; less with credit. No color.

From *The Insurance Salesman*

Sewing Machine Trade News, 156 East 61 Street, New York 21, N. Y., is in the market for news and feature photographs pertaining to retail sewing machine stores. Particularly needs pictures of attention-getting window and floor displays, recently modernized store interiors, human interest photos of retail sewing machine dealers who have unusual hobbies or who are active in civic affairs in their communities. Photos of well-equipped sewing machine repair shops are also wanted. Rates begin at $3 per photo—more if material is of exceptional interest. Qualified freelance photographers who are available to handle local assignments are invited to write for detailed brochure on their photographic needs. This is a new publication interested in building an inventory of photographic material on sewing machine merchandising. Note particularly their interest is in so-called "household sewing machines," not "industrial machines." Address submissions with return stamped envelope to Sigmund Sameth, Publisher.

Southern Building Supplies Magazine, 806 Peachtree Street, N. E., Atlanta 5,

If Your Camera Has A Wollensak Raptar Lens and Rapax Shutter

You'll stop action cleanly . . . get a sharp picture with fine definition if you have a Wollensak Raptar lens and Rapax shutter. And for real professional results you need to be three places at once. With the three Raptars you can shoot three views from one spot. A wide angle Raptar gives you the all-over picture . . . a wide field. A telephoto Raptar brings the action right up close.

Your Wollensak dealer has a full line of fine quality Raptar lenses . . . fully color corrected and coated.

You'll get excellent results with either color or black and white. Wollensak lenses are the result of fifty years of uncompromising optical craftsmanship, skillful design and fine workmanship.

Wollensak
OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

Custom Quality Color Prints
★ Color Balancing
★ Color Correction
★ Cropping-No Charge
★ Custom Handling

2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints—30c
We make color-corrected contact prints and enlargements from Ansco, Kodachrome and Ektachrome transparencies. For the best color prints you ever saw, send us your transparency with coin, check or money order—satisfaction guaranteed! Complete price list enclosed with each order returned, or sent on request.

FREE WALLET SIZE PHOTO ALBUM WITH EACH ORDER FOR 5 OR MORE 2¼ x 3¼ PRINTS

24 Hour ANSCO FILM processing, $1 per Roll
Midwest Color Lab
Box 1087, Chicago, Ill.

Exact weight pays off!
BE SURE WITH Pelouze PHOTOGRAPHIC SCALE

Quality-built ...accurate to a grain! ...assures proper mixture without guessing. New, exclusive Pelouze Sensitizer permits quick, precise adjustment. Easy-to-read dial shows avoirdupois or metric weights. Capacity 1790 grains or 100 grams.

Buy the BEST for Less! at your camera store: Just $7.95

PELOUZE MFG. CO.
1204 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

THE NEW ALPA PRISMA REFLEX

ALPA

35mm SWISS PRECISION BUILT
NEWLY DESIGNED BUILT IN PRISM

- The image appears "right-side-up" and correct left to right for better composition.
- Convenient viewing of 45 degrees for natural position of head.
- Perfect illumination in all corners—even at small stops.

A comprehensive line of finest lenses and accessories is available for both the ALPA PRISMA-REFLEX and ALPA REFLEX models.
With mirror-reflex PLUS coupled rangefinder, the ALPA is the most complete and versatile camera for the amateur, professional, and scientific photographer.

REFLEX	PRISMA-REFLEX
$269.50 with f/2.8 lens	$337.70
367.50 with f/1.8 lens	435.50

(Federal Tax Included)
For complete technical information, write for free illustrated catalogue M.

HEITZ & LIGHTBURN
16 WEST 90TH STREET, N. Y. 24, N. Y.

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS

CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

WE'LL BUY... YOUR LEICA—RETINA II AND ROLLEIFLEX
Bonus paid for extra clean cameras & enlargers
FREE BARGAIN DIGEST
Get on the mailing list for our bargain digest. It's jam packed with bargains.
ALFRED BASS, INC.
585 MARKET ST. Dept. B · SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

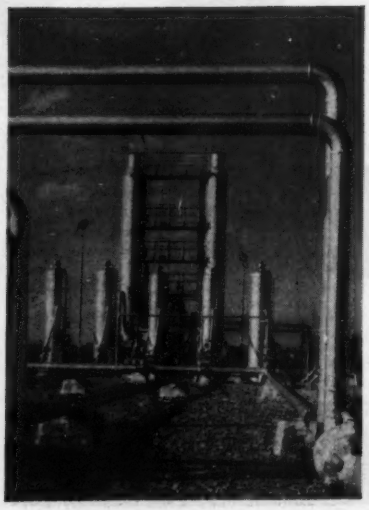
Custom FINE GRAIN Developing & Enlarging
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
35mm
PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97 UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

Georgia. Photos that illustrate effective operating, merchandising and display methods of retail and wholesale lumber and building material dealers in all states south of and including Kansas, Missouri, Kentucky, West Virginia and Maryland. Also effective pictures of operating methods in retail lumber yards and millwork shops. Pictures should include personnel and customers when posing space permits. Pay from $3 to $5 depending on quality of photography and importance of subject matter editorially. All pictures must be accompanied by suitable captions and identifications of firm, parties, place. No color.

Canadian Stationer, 481 University Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Stationery and Office Equipment trade journal illustrations. Up to $15 each for shots of cover design quality; general merchandising subjects for inside illustration at normal press rates. Submit on approval basis; immediate acknowledgement made. Address Henry F. Spearing, Managing Editor.

The Independent Monthly, P. O. Box 1019, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma, official publication of the Independent Petroleum Association of America, slanted toward oil and gas producers rather than marketers. Interested primarily in field scenes of petroleum development such as drilling operations, exploration, production, installations, etc., in which composition is artistic. Photos must be glossy, at least 8x10, and sharp. Desires variety in covers both as to regions and phases of activity of the petroleum industry. Payment on acceptance $10.00 for cover, $3.00 for inside pictures. No color.

A cover from *The Independent Monthly*



NATIONAL PICTURESLIDE SERIES
NOW AT YOUR DEALER!
WORLD'S SCENIC SPLENDOR!
5,000 2x2 MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES
in Sets of 10 SLIDES $1.00

See this Amazing Slide Set Display on Your Dealer's Counter!
Ford did it with autos—we do it with slides. Guaranteed 50c quality at only 10c a slide. Brilliant, scintillating full-color subjects from every corner of the globe—a complete story in every set.
Gorgeous Ansco Color!
UNITED STATES • FRANCE • SPAIN
PORTUGAL • GREECE • SWITZERLAND
IRELAND • EGYPT • INDIA • GUAM
HAWAII • ITALY • ISRAEL • TURKEY
SEE THEM TODAY!
Write for name of your nearest dealer
NATIONAL PICTURESLIDE CO.
152 WEST 42nd ST. N. Y. 17

COLOR PRINTS by Premier
Now!
5x7 COLOR PRINTS 90c ea.
SIZE 2¼x3¼..25c SIZE 4x 5..75c
SIZE 3¼x4½..50c SIZE 8x10..3.00
Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
35mm — 20 Exposures. Guaranteed fresh stock. While limited quantity lasts. $1.50 ROLL
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620, $1 roll. 35MM (20 exp.) $1 roll mounted.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
Special ... 25c each
Premier Color Co.
Dept. M. P. O. Box 6826
• COLE BRANCH
• Los Angeles 48

ELKAY BLOWERS
*Double unit model for ventilating one or two darkrooms. Changes 200 cu. ft. of air per minute. Heavy duty motor. *18.50
Single Unit Model, $12.50
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
287 Washington St., Newark 2, New Jersey

Hollywood & Vine

Continued from page 10

book and captured it before it was totally waterlogged. Now I know how the famous author felt when his maid burned his life's work because she thought it was scrap paper."

Lee Pillsbury tells us of some interesting experiments in stage photography. Instead of the usual posed publicity shots, Lee took to shooting during performances, as fast as 1/100th at F:8 with no extra lighting. The gimmick he worked out was use of a high energy developer, (Von-L) which he uses full strength rather than diluting it according to directions. Twelve minutes and no agitation bring his press-type film to just the density he desires. (For another experiment in dim light pictures, see *1200 Weston*, pg. 42—The Editor)

The Los Angeles Press Photographers' Association, after two and one half years' work have recently opened a permanent photographic laboratory at nearby La Tuna Canyon Probation camp dedicated to the idea that kids with photography as a hobby are inclined to stay out of trouble. Working with the LAPPA, the county of Los Angeles converted one of the small buildings of La Tuna into a photo laboratory. Feeling their way slowly, the press photographers talked to the boys in camp about photography and how much fun it was. Seventy-eight of 81 boys who are 12 to 15 years old, wanted to learn photography. All 107 members of the LAPPA take turns going out to the photo lab to instruct and help in the darkroom. As the boys qualify they can check out cameras and film to use during their free time. Twenty-four Ansco Rediflexes and Eastman Duaflexes are available to them. The LAPPA has now prevailed upon the City Board of Education to supply a staff man to supervise the lab for an hour and a half each afternoon after school so the lab can be open more often.

A California photographer tells the story about the client who always had trouble getting reprints from local photographers because they had misplaced their negatives. So he always requested the negatives, stored them on his premises, and sent them to the photographer with the reprint order. It was very legitimate and nobody complained. Except that recently he had a fire and the safe full of negatives was reduced to fragile ashes. The client is starting over once again—this time with a fireproof safe.

LOU JACOBS, JR.

Share your color slide thrills the easy way with the GoldE projection team. The GoldE Blower-Cooled Manumatic plus your 35mm or bantam color slides (mounted in GoldE Snap-It or Bantam slide binders) creates sparkling, detailed wall-sized pictures.

The Manumatic, complete with lamp and custom tweed carrying case—still your best buy at only $64.48 *Write for free bulletin No. 451A.*

Light weight aluminum Snap-It and Bantam Binders, dustproof, precision made, the world's lightest all metal binders.
Box of 20, complete with micro glasses and title labels, only $2.15
Box of 100 $9.95

GOLDE MFG. CO.
1222M West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
For 25 years, pioneers in projection!

MADE TO MEASURE FOR YOUR DARKROOM PLEASURE

De HYPO
Turbulator
PRINT WASHER
PROFESSIONAL PRINT WASHING
IN SINK OR BATH TUB

Provides quick-acting, gentle, turbulent washing action. Protective guards prevent prints from clogging drain . . . Nothing to rust, break or get out of order. Low drainage outlets rapidly draw off hypo.

COMPLETE $1.83 TAX INCL.

SPEED-EZ-ELS
No Adjustments

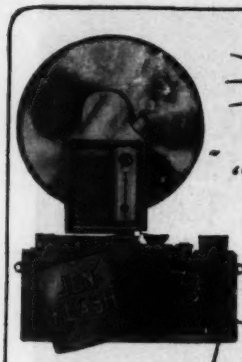
Fast, Easy, Critical Focusing...without eye strain.

6 POPULAR SIZES

2½x3½ $1.20	5x7 . $2.11
3½x5 . . 1.39	8x10 . 3.06
4x5 . . 1.50	11x14 . 4.17

COMPLETE SET OF 6 SIZES...$13.45
Special Sizes Quoted on Request

BUY THESE PRACTICAL DARKROOM AIDS AT BETTER PHOTO STORES OR SENT POSTPAID IF CASH WITH ORDER
A. J. GANZ CO. Dept. M-7, 112 N. HAYWORTH AVE., HOLLYWOOD 48, CALIF.



JEN-FLASH "Captor"

the NEW "Dynamically Synchronized" Flash Gun

FOR THE LEICA

$47.82 INCL. TAX

"YOU INSTALL IT— WE GUARANTEE IT"

JEN-FLASH "Captor" Keeps Batteries At Peak Performance For TWO Years; and fires up to 4 bulbs through 100 feet of wire! Power-packed condenser is the secret!

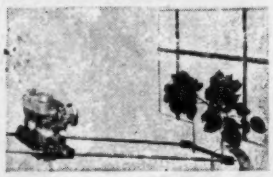
- Synchronizes at any speed.
- All metal weighs 8 ounces.
- 5" polished Chrome Reflector.
- Automatic Bulb Ejector.
- No wires, Cables or Base Plates.

Specify "Captor" and Leica serial number when ordering from your dealer or direct.

Jen Products Sales Co.

415 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

FOR ACCURATE CLOSE-UP FOCUS AND FRAMING WITHOUT MEASURING



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guess-work & parallax trouble. Send make of camera. Price.....$7.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. A

1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

7x50 Prism BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Buy Direct from Importer
Money Back Guarantee

Many other models AS LOW AS $6.00 * (* plus 20% fed.tax)

FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book, "How To Select Binoculars"

DEALERS: Write for discounts.

BUSHNELL Importers 43 E. Green St. Dept. IM-7 Pasadena 1, California

1200 Weston

Continued from page 42

How He Does It

For this job Shorr used a hand-held Contax with a coated F:1.5 Sonnar lens, and shot at 1/5 second. By comparison, this was a particularly rough lighting situation for much of his bad light work is done with an F:2.8 wide angle lens. "Even the F:3.5 lens that is standard on reflex and other miniature cameras," he points out, "is fast enough to make pictures in many of the available light situations a photographer encounters."

Shorr's favorite 35mm film is Plux-X which he buys from bulk film distributors in hundred foot lengths, and loads into his own cartridges. By using extremely powerful developers, he finds he can step up the film speed of Plus-X to where it is on a par with Super-XX. When he knows beforehand that the film is going to have to undergo extreme over-development, however, Super-XX is used. (It is a must for bad light work with the slower twin lens reflex. He explains that this is not because Super-XX is any faster, but because of its inherent flatness as compared with Plus-X. Matching a very contrasty development with a very flat film prevents over-contrasty negatives.)

Shorr uses three developers for this type of work: D-76 with additional Borax; D-76 with Kodalk instead of Borax; and one-to-one Dektol. All of these ingredients are available in small quantities from most photo dealers, or chemical supply houses.

D-76 with additional Borax is his choice for most of his 35mm work. It is made by increasing the alkali concentration tenfold; 290 grains of Borax instead of 29. If you prepare your developer from the packaged quart of D-76, add the additional 261 grains of Borax required after the developer is completely mixed. This formula will permit you to shoot at a film speed rating of anywhere between Weston 200 and 300. Normal development time is seven and a half minutes at 70°, but Shorr has prolonged development as long as eleven minutes to gain more speed.

As an alternate for Borax, Shorr uses the same amount of Kodalk, a proprietary alkali of the Eastman Kodak Company. It permits film ratings of Weston 300 to 400, and can therefore be considered a full stop faster than the Borax formula, but it does give more grain. If it's possible to shoot between Weston 200 and 300, there is little point in using the Kodalk variation. But if you really need the

VAN-BILT designed, with YOU in mind! YOU . . . the studio and home retoucher

JUNIOR MODEL

Wt. 14 lbs.

List price $79.50 cash, FOB factory, or $20.00 down, $8.96 per month for 7 months.

- FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE!

MIDGET MODEL

Wt. 9½ lbs.

List price $59.85 cash, FOB factory, or $14.85 down, $7.89 per month for 6 months.

- ONE YEAR GUARANTEE!

The VAN-BILT Retouching Machine offers these advantages . . .

- Perpendicular vibration . . . absolute control, from delicate to firm.
- Two speeds . . . 3600 or 7200 vibrations per minute. Uniform deposit of lead.
- Operator's stroke unchanged . . . greater sensitivity of touch.
- Easy insertion and extraction of negatives.
- Adjustable light intensity.
- Takes 3"x5" to 8"x10" negatives.
- Adjustable hand rest.
- Small . . . lightweight . . . portable.
- FREE TEN DAY TRIAL

(Make down payment at end of ten day trial period, if satisfied, or return machine to factory express collect.)

We fill mail orders promptly. Free literature on request.

VAN-BILT MANUFACTURING Co.

828 F St. Lincoln 2, Neb.

Sunset COLOR LAB

ANSCO RELOADS $1.00 ROLL

5 Rolls.....4.75 10 Rolls.....9.00—Limited Quantity

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c Each

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 50c
5x7 ..... $1.00
8x10 ..... $2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING 35mm — 20 Exp. $1.00 ROLL

120 - 620.....$1.00

Minimum Order $1.50 No C. O. D.

Color Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.

P O BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

FULL COLOR 2x2

KODACHROME SLIDES

Yours on Approval!

Scenic Views - Flowers - National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, YOU can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than remitting for those slides you wish to keep, and returning the others. No minimum purchase required.

West-View slides are reproduced from full-color photographs of the West taken by such famous color photographers as Josef Muench, Hubert Lowman, Eugene Hanson, and Emil Muench.

Write today for your first approval set of slides. No obligation.

WEST-VIEW

1516 Montana Avenue (Dept. M) Santa Monica, Calif.

35 MM QUALITY

FULL SIZE 36 EXP 3¼ x 4½

$1.00 DEVELOPING

SEND TODAY!

Your film fine grain developed. Individual attention to each neg. No mass production methods used. You get guaranteed quality developing • 24 hour service. FREE mailers

YOUR CHOICE—TWO Prints from each Negative—OR ONE Jumbo Enlargement from no. neg.: 30c

FOTO-RITE INC. Box 28 Bath Beach Sta. Brooklyn 14, N.Y. Dept. B 12exp. 45c 16exp. 60c

extra speed, Kodalk will give it to you.

With longer developing times both D-76 variations (Borax and Kodalk) will give ratings much faster than those listed above. When Shorr tested the faster Kodalk version, for instance, he quit after reaching what he estimates was Weston 1200—a speed far above any practical use. At seepds of between 300 and 400 Weston, Kodalk was at its best. In dire emergencies, decent prints with only moderate graininess were obtained with exposures based upon 500 or 600 Weston. While not practical on a 35mm negative, a 2¼ x 2¼ negative developed in Dektol can be obtained in the higher speed brackets approaching 1200 Weston.

It is important, Shorr points out, to do all developing by inspection under a standard green safelight. One of his pet tricks is to have two or three extra Nikor reels in the darkroom. When he finds one section of film coming up faster than the rest of the roll he simply cuts out the fully developed section and spools it into an extra reel. Although you can attain fine results developing *normally* exposed film by time and temperature, inspection is essential for bad light work. As Shorr summarizes it: "Developing by inspection, I have enough control over the progress of a negative to make almost any exposure correct."

The Fastest One Of All

The fastest of all the high speed developers that Shorr uses is composed of one part Dektol to one part of water. Used at 70° for three and a half minutes this mixture gives about Weston 500 to 600. Development may be prolonged about two minutes before fogging sets in. Dektol, says Shorr, is too grainy for 35mm work. Used with the 2¼x2¼ twin lens reflex's F:3.5 lens, however, it will turn out negatives capable of producing excellent prints up to 10 diameters of enlargement.

One of Shorr's favorite themes is that available light photography often produces prints that look as if they had been taken under Kleig lights. This is largely due to the natural tendency to increase exposure to be on the safe side. To overcome this it is essential that the photographer gain confidence in the developer's ability to give him speed. Paradoxically, over exposure must be carefully guarded against in bad light situations. There is really no cure for the blocked up highlights of overexposed film. Cutting development time to less than 7 minutes in a D-76 variation, or 3 minutes

Add Color

Make a Good Picture *Perfect*

The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. C-7, 157 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Canadian Dist., Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. W., Tor. 1

At Last, The New

CONTAX IIA 1950 MODEL IS HERE!

Contax IIA with Sonnar f2, 5cm $385.00
CONTAX IIA with Sonnar f1.5, 5cm.....$460.00
Everready Case 12.00

This is the Genuine ZEISS made by Zeiss Ikon A.G. at Stuttgart, in U. S. Zone of Germany and has essential features of well-known Contax II with the following improvements: Built-in Flash Synchronization; Somewhat smaller in all directions; Slightly larger Winding Knob with Counter; Larger Rewind Button with Film Indicator; Self-Timer permits pre-setting for 3, 6, 9 and 12 seconds; Factory T-Coated lens in lightweight mounts; Accepts all previously sold Contact Lenses.

THE NEW AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with the FAST 8cm f2.8 (C) Zeiss Tessar in Compur 1/400 sec. Complete with ER Case $325

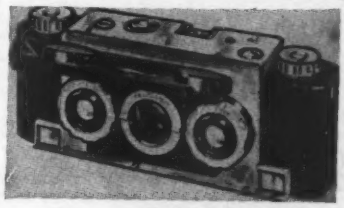
New features add to Rollei versatility . . .

- Simply plug in for flash photography
- Compose and focus at waist level or at eye level or compose through open frame

and as always Automatic film transport.

With Zeiss Tessar f3.5 and Case $275.00
With Schneider Xenar f3.5 and Case $235.00

All Accessories Available for Rollei



STEREO REALIST

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

The two lenses of this amazing new Stereo-REALIST Camera see the same as your eyes do—but they retain what they see on film. Like your eyes the Stereo-REALIST sees things in true perspective, with height, width, and depth (third dimension)—plus amazing natural color.

Only by actually seeing these pictures can you grasp their amazing beauty—lifelike qualities. If you want a thrilling new experience stop in and see these amazing new pictures.

CAMERA AND VIEWER (Tax Included) 182.25

CINEKODAK SPECIAL II OWNERS

A new type compact leather case—5½x5½x12" appx. for your camera, 1" and Telephoto lens 2 rolls film, exposure meter and small accessories . . . Plush-lined, shoulder and hand straps. Exclusive design, custom-made $39.50
Same case, but for camera with Reflex Finder Image Magnifier $45.00

ARGUS INCREASED LEADERSHIP IN 35MM AND REFLEX FIELD . . . BEST $$$$ VALUE IN CAMERAS

NEW LOW PRICES FOR
ARGUS C-3, complete.....NOW $59.95
ARGOFLEX EF & case.....NOW 56.95

WE PREPAY AND INSURE ALL SHIPMENTS
EXPORT ORDERS HANDLED PROMPTLY AND EFFICIENTLY

POLAROID CAMERA OWNERS

Put your Polaroid Pictures in an ALBUM. NO PASTING! NO CORNERS! NO FUSS! Simply Insert — America's Most Sensational Album

This Album accommodates 144 Polaroid snapshots (Special size D).

AVAILABLE also in 5 "Popular" Sizes

"A" for 2¼ x 3¼ (620-120) holds..... 192
"B" for 2⅝ x 4⅝ (616-116) holds..... 192
"C" for 2¼ x 2¼ (Square) holds..... 288
"D" for 3¼ x 4⅝ (Jumbo) holds..... 144
"E" for 3 x 3 (Jumbo Square) holds..... 144

Entire Album available for each snapshot. Extra refill. Leaves for each size available, Looseleaf Binder.

Fond memories can be preserved in this clever, new Photo-Album. On each of the 24 pages you can slide from 6 to 12 pictures into place and fit the right negative underneath each one so it won't be lost. Cover, Genuine Wid-Loid, Stamped in Genuine 24 Karat Gold. Binding allows adding extra pages, as desired.

10" wide by 15" long..... 5.00
Extra leaves (any size) .25 each

NAME STAMPED ON ALBUM IN GOLD 1.00

POLAROID CAMERA, films and accessories IN STOCK!

COLUMBUS Photo Supply 1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y. (AT 66TH ST.)

NEW 1950 RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION WITH HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

Top and case of solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location", or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.

SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT

Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$115.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $150
W/3 Lt. Units: $185
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. C

35mm DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED
To 3¼ x 4½
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
LESS THAN 4c A PRINT

Your Pictures Rushed Back to You the Next Day

Get our free folder now. Learn about Rochester Laboratory's complete service for your 35mm films; black and white processing, cartridge reloading service, our new complete color service, etc.

This is the service you've searched for . . . low cost, prompt service and guaranteed satisfaction or your money back.

A complete 36 exposure roll developed and every picture enlarged only $1.25, 20 exposure roll 75c

GUARANTEED RELOADS FOR YOUR CAMERA
Eastman Panchromatic Film
36 exposure reloads, 45c 20 exposure reloads 30c

Serving thousands of 35mm camera owners for over 12 years, Rochester Laboratory 35mm service assures you interested, personal attention and economical operation of your 35mm camera. Read what Mr. C. Arthur Jones of Brooklyn, N. Y., says: "The prints from the four cartridges sent you were superb! The best work that I have ever had done."

Get this better, Low Cost service for your 35mm films. Send for FREE folder TODAY!

ROCHESTER LABORATORY, INC. Dept. MP7
Box 199, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Please send FREE mailing container and information.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

in Dektol will produce flat negatives and muddy prints. A good bad light negative must have areas of perfectly clear film. For best results you should strive for a *minimum* exposure and a *full* development.

To get the hang of making good pictures by whatever available light there may be, Shorr suggests: "Take as many pictures as you can at 1/5 and 1/10 second. Try making candids at home or in the office under normal room illumination before you tackle the really hard ones. Gradually then you will begin making pictures where you never thought film could record images before." Since not many people shoot by dim available light these days, there is always a chance that you may do as well as a student in Shorr's Brooklyn College class in miniature camera technique. This chap enrolled in order to learn how to operate his new $60 miniature with an F:3.2 lens. Following Shorr's instructions to the letter, he carried the little camera wherever he went, and he had it with him one afternoon when he dropped in at his neighborhood bar. As always happens the fellows began mugging and, sure that he couldn't take pictures in such dim light, kidded him as he fiddled with the camera. A week later he sold them a print apiece, and a month later he had earned the price of the camera.

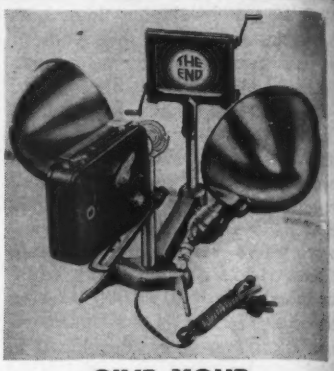
Color Needs an Angle

Continued from page 53

ing overcome by lens manufacturers (for example the new Leica series) who are compensating for the vignette by increasing the diameter of the front element in order to gather more light around the edges. An irregular path of cut grass might have been an added note of realism.

In making a color photograph, like one shown in black and white here of the colt, the photographer has selected an appealing, colorful subject and reenforced it with interesting design, texture contrasts and cropping. The photographer, working for simplicity, has cropped out the mare in order to give full attention to the instability of the colt and appropriately the mare is seen as a dark mass looming in the background as protective cover for the colt.

In short, the photographer using color should base his shots upon good visual design, interesting angles and photographic common sense as he would if he were shooting in black and white.



GIVE YOUR SUMMER MOVIES THAT "PRO" TOUCH

CAN BE PURCHASED WITH OR WITHOUT LIGHTS

YOUR CAMERA DEALER WILL EXPLAIN PREMIER'S OUTSTANDING FEATURES

He will show you how to obtain "professional" results quickly and easily. You can make scroll or rolling titles . . . even large hand drawn letters, scenic pictures and hundreds of other subjects. Each titler complete with 8" lens, title cards and instructions.

Model NL (without lights).....$ 8.95
Model WL (with lights).....$14.95
(Slightly Higher West of Rockies)

MANUFACTURED BY
PHOTO MATERIALS CO.
334 N. BELL AVENUE, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

NEW CATALOG

Our 1950 Mammoth Photographic Directory is off the press.

Contains: 184 Pages
Over 800 Illustrations—Over 8000 Items

THE MOST COMPLETE CATALOG in the photographic industry.

DON'T WAIT!

SEND 25c for your copy—deductible from first $2.50 order

GET IT NOW!

We Ship All Over the World

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER INC.
1657-M MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
"New England's Largest Mail Order Photographic House"

CAPACITOR BOOSTER KITS

Modernize your flash gun. You read how to do it in the May issue, kits are now available. Parts complete, ready to assemble. $3.25 postpaid

Capacitor Booster units assembled, ready to install in one minute.....$4.65 postpaid
(State make and model flash gun)

SLAVE UNIT KITS

All the electrical parts needed to build the slave unit described in the January issue, complete except for box and batteries. $7.95 postpaid

3x4x5 metal box, all holes drilled and punched $2.00

STUDIO ELECTRONICS
Studio 2F, 1 Jane St., N. Y. 14, N. Y.

My Best Friends are Dogs

Continued from page 50

mendous help in getting sharp pictures of such lively subject matter as dogs.

For black and white work almost any small outfit will give enough light; for color I have found that about the least power output that is satisfactory is around 600 watt-seconds. To do the job right, I have increased my power output to around 4500 watt-seconds that can be split up any way between 2 to 12 lights. This amount of speedlite equipment is both heavy and expensive, but it certainly pays off in results, if you want to do professional dog pictures.

With this combination of camera and lights, the shooting of good quality negatives or transparencies is almost automatic, and attention can be directed mainly, as it should be, to the subject itself.

Simple Backgrounds

Since many color shots of dogs are sold either for calendar or magazine cover use, it is important to have plain colored backgrounds in bright colors. For this I have found nothing better than the sheets of colored cardboard sold by art stores. They are cheap, expendable, and easy to carry around. They are useful outdoors as well as indoors, and work well for black and white as well as color.

Since these cardboard sheets come only in fairly small size, for larger setups I use rolls of background paper that come in various widths and almost any length. They damage more easily and are harder to handle, but otherwise work just as well as the cardboard.

Making any sort of indoor setup usually means that your working area is limited and your subject must stay pretty much in one spot. Unfortunately dogs don't seem to understand this elementary fact. They often even get the idea that that particular spot is the one where they are not supposed to be.

My first experience in shooting a color shot of a dog with flash bulbs impressed me with this fact. I was using about half a dozen of the biggest bulbs I could get. Since my friend was posing with his owner, it was no trouble to get him into position for the first shot. But when all of those bulbs banged off right in his face, the big good-natured fellow disappeared under the studio couch, and for the next hour all of our efforts to get him back under the lights were useless. I finally decided he was much too smart a dog for such work!

It's a Snap

...taking better pictures with the FLEXARET III, the easiest-to-use camera anywhere near its price. See your picture right side up in the brilliant view finder... focus with either hand... SNAP! A single crank of the automatic film transport, and you're ready for your next picture. No other reflex in this price range has this feature!

flexaret III

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

COMPLETE WITH GENUINE LEATHER CASE

$79 incl. tax

See the FLEXARET III at your dealer

meopta
mechanical-optical perfection

AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT
Automatically loads, transports and counts film.

FAST LENSES
F3:5 Meopta-Mirar three element, color corrected hard coated (taking) lens. Brilliant f:3 Anastigmat viewing lens.

FINGERTIP FOCUSING
Focus with either hand. One of the lightest, yet sturdiest reflexes made — all metal, no plastic... Prontor II shutter, 8 speeds from 1/200 sec. to 1 sec. and T & B... built-in Self Timer... magnifier covers entire image... sports finder.

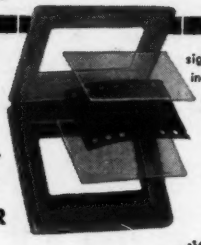
SOLE DISTRIBUTOR IN THE UNITED STATES
American Equipment Company
Incorporated
Jersey City, N. J. Atlanta, Georgia

HOLLYWOOD'S Best of the Best
BARBARA OSTERMAN
Your Cover-girl wearing the latest in sunsuits
5—2x2 color slides.....$2.00
3—5x7 black & white prints 1.00
GEORGE K. GRINDROD
1616 N. WILCOX HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Free
BARGAIN LIST
New & used still & movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 8mm reels or cans, 4 for $1.00.
STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 Dept. MP Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS
Supreme Quality—Reduced Prices
2¼"x3¼" mounted..$ .30
3¼"x4½"50c mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted 1.75
8"x10" 2.00; mounted 2.50
2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted" EACH 25¢
Ansco Color Film Processed (35mm mid.) $1.00
Color Slides Duplicated (35mm).....25c ea.
PHOTO LAB, INC.
Please enclose remittance with order.
3625 Georgia Ave. N. W., Suite 275, Washington 11, D. C.

What do you ask of a Slide Binder?



sign of perfection in still projection

S.V.E. SLIDE BINDER

1. complete film protection
2. ease of use
3. efficient operation in any projector
4. low cost

All of these needs are satisfied with the S.V.E. Slide Binder. That's why it is America's best seller.

S.V.E. Slide Binders come in handy packs of 12 and 100. In double-frame and Bantam sizes. Adapters for single-frame and 1" x 1" square frame also available.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
1345 W. Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Illinois

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog Z7.
750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

MOVIES

8 AND 16mm FILM SUBJECTS

HUNDREDS OF TITLES TO SELECT FROM THIS NEW BIG ILLUSTRATED 96-PAGE CATALOG OF MOVIES & STILL EQUIPMENT AT POPULAR PRICES. SEND 25c FOR YOUR COPY—REFUNDED ON YOUR FIRST ORDER.

NATIONAL Film Supply
DEPT. 14-E • TOLEDO 9, OHIO

While the effect of speedlites is not nearly so blinding, it is often a major job to keep a dog in front of the lights. With little puppies I often put them on a low box from which they are too small to get down. Such props as baskets, or picket fences can also be used to kep the action within a small working area.

A Bell for Attention

The final elements that go into getting good pictures are beyond the merely mechanical techniques. Even with everything set for smooth and easy working, it is still necessary to somehow get both interesting expression and good design. Unfortunately there doesn't seem to be any sure-fire formula for these two points and often what works for one photographer won't for another.

I generally try to get expressions from dogs by using sounds, either vocal, or by such mechanical means as ringing bells, blowing a horn or harmonica, a piano, or drum, or even by crumpling paper.

A dog's sense of smell or sight can also be appealed to by holding out food, moving objects in and out of his view, or even by bringing another dog into sight. You never know for sure just what is going to work, but by setting everything up so that you can watch your subject every moment and be ready to shoot with split-second speed, you greatly improve your chances of catching the right moment when it does occur.

No matter what kind of camera you use, you'll enjoy making pictures of dogs. And the results usually please everyone, including the model.

Midsummer Night Pictures

Continued from page 35

motion in beautiful lines of light. I think the time-exposure patterns capture something of the spirit, the whirl, and the gayety of an amusement park that the "stop-action" pictures miss.

For those who are interested in making pictures like the black and white night motion study shown at the bottom of page 34, here is how I do it. I use a Rolleiflex mounted on a tripod. The lens aperture is stopped down to F:16, and 1 expose from 20 to 40 seconds, depending on the brightness of the lights. I use Kodak Super-XX film. The negatives were developed in D-76, for maximum speed at normal contrast. They were printed on No. 3 paper. The color shot was exposed for 45 seconds at F:8 on 4 x 5 Ektachrome.

COLOR FANS!!
GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER! ! ! Any size Ansco Color Film Processed with 4-4x5 Color Prints or 1-8x10.
ALL FOR ONLY..... $2.50
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST, GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!
20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted $1.00
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed $1.00
24-HOUR SERVICE FROM DATE OF RECEIPT RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome!

2¼ x 2¼....each	.30	4 x 5....each	.75
2¼ x 3¼....each	.30	5 x 7....each	1.50
3¼ x 4¼....each	.55	8 x 10....each	2.00

48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)

35mm Color Duplicates.....6 for $1.00
NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.

	20 Ex.	36 Ex.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.25	$1.75
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL S" 3¼x5 glossy	1.75	2.50
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 matte	2.00	3.00

Photo cell controlled Positives and Contact Strips

35MM . MERCURY

	35 Ex.	65 Ex.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.75	$2.95
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ matte	2.50	4.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.50	4.25

ROLL FILMS
8 exp. enl. 4x6 65c
12 exp. enl. 4x4
16 exp. enl. 3½x4½ 95c
Many other services incl. Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINTON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$ .50
3x4½	.85
4x5	1.00
5x7	2.00
8x10	3.00
Color film dev.	1.00

Mail your films with confidence or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.—Dept. M

FREE REFERENCE AND GUIDE BOOK

Packed with valuable information, this new 28-page book by an outstanding photographic instructor, author and commercial photographer, tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging and retouching — also color photography — over 18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photographs.

Published by maker of famous Fidelity Cut Film Holders, for your aid and good will.

Send for it today — No Obligation!

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 1E, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

10 COLOR SLIDES
Yellowstone National Park $1

Ten color views of most famous geysers, including "Old Faithful" and other points of interest – $1.

Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

Selected Extra Value 10 Mounted Color Slides Yellowstone National Park $1
AMERICA IN COLOR — SERIES

Coffee break

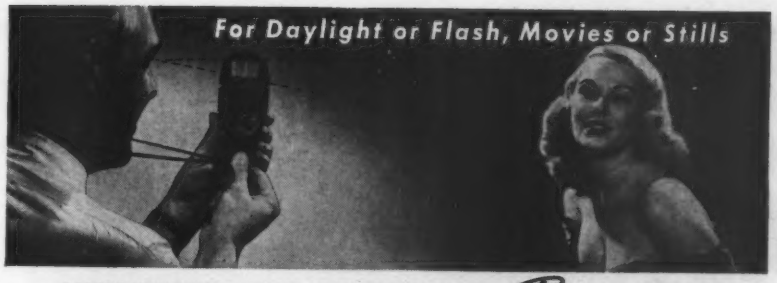
Continued from page 8

son flew to the Caribbean to watch the country's largest peacetime war games, he took along a camera. As "Operation Portrex" got under way with a combined amphibious and paratrooper assault on the island held by an "enemy aggressor," Secretary Johnson's shutter finger began to itch. Not until he had focused on the action did he notice an oversight that identified him with all the rest of us who carry cameras. In Secretary Johnson's case, the forgotten gadget was a lens-shade—but thanks to an assist from Lt. Gen. William H. Morris, he was still able to make pictures without annoying light flares. If under similar circumstances some of us may not have Generals handy, we can at least see how easy it is to make an improvised sun-shade.

35 Years Before Bikini

On page 22 of this issue, photographer Peter Gowland explains how, with the collaboration of his wife and models, he creates the Bikini suit styles that his cover girl models wear. There are an infinite number of beach costumes that anyone with a few yards of material and an active imagination can devise. But although some are more revealing than others, no one can truthfully say that the daring-do of modern costumes are something new under the sun. From Clarence Ponting in England comes this picture of two bathing beauties strolling the sands in

1910. Anyone can see that the styles have changed in the 35 years that have lapsed since this picture was made. But has the general idea changed—really, that is?



ANNOUNCING THE SENSATIONAL *Range O Matic*
THE 3-WAY PHOTO METER

It's an Automatic
FLASH CALCULATOR
EXPOSURE METER
RANGE FINDER

ONLY $4.95 INCL. FED. TAX
SUEDE LINED CASE $1.00

Utilitron proudly announces the Range O Matic—a multi-purpose meter for flash, flood and daylight photography.

The Range O Matic takes the guesswork out of photography . . . gives you automatic readings for uniform flash picture results . . . gives you also a fast and efficient exposure meter and a dependable range finder.

Ask your camera dealer to show you the Range O Matic, and demonstrate how this amazing instrument works . . . how it actually gives you 3 instruments for the price of one. Or write to us.

The Only Range-Coupled Flash Calculator in the World

UTILITRON
INCORPORATED
30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

WESTEN'S

4 x 5 WESTEN VIEW
Now you can afford a view camera! Made especially for Westen to exacting specifications . . . It's good! It's GUARANTEED!

$35

Note the Features:
- Double extension bellows
- Rising falling front
- Side swing, lateral front movement
- Reversible 4x5 spring back
- Swing Back
- Telescopic bed
- Uses standard lens board
- Tilting front
- 28" bellows
- Uses standard Graphic holders
- Beautiful Mahogany finish

Less lens

NONE can sell genuine Graphics, (Crown or Speed) at better prices than WESTEN'S. . . . SAVE on complete outfits — the best value in the Nation.

brand-new

SPEED—GRAPHIC—CROWN

SIZE	LENS	SPEED	CROWN	SPEED	CROWN
2¼x3¼	f.4.5 Ektar	190.25	161.50	279.00	239.00
	f.3.7 Ektar	223.35	185.35	299.00	269.00
	f.3.5 Xenar	179.00	150.25	268.00	228.00
3¼x4¼	f.4.7 Optar 5¼	199.85	161.50	299.00	259.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	199.85	161.50	299.00	259.00
	f.3.5 Tessar	239.00	199.00	337.00	297.00
	f.4.5 Ilex Pano.	174.30	134.50	286.00	242.00
4x5	f.4.7 Optar 5¼" f.4.7 Ektar 5"	207.60	167.50	319.00	275.00
	f.4.5 Ektar 6"	232.00	192.00	339.00	299.00
	f.4.5 CX Tessar	239.00	199.00	346.00	306.00
	f.4.7 Ektar	BUSCH			239.00

COMPLETE OUTFITS

Contain: BRAND NEW!
- Camera • Lens • Sunshade
- Cpld. Range Finder • Synchro Flash
- Film Pack Adapter • 4 Filters
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Case to hold all the above

SEND US CAMERAS . . .
WESTEN'S will buy, swap, trade in or sell your equipment. Send it to us on consignment and receive highest prices at lowest cost to you. Write today and tell us what you have.

800 STATE STREET
Open Sundays

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

START with your RESULT!

says Ansel Adams

"KNOW *what you're after*, BEFORE you even load up with film!" In his startlingly forthright approach to photography, Ansel Adams now SHOWS YOU HOW to *think backwards* — FROM the print. In place of heartbreaking hit-or-miss, "trial and error" methods, each step falls into logical order. With utter clarity, Adams makes it easy for you to "PRE-Select" each detailed step in the creation of great pictures, *in the new*

MORGAN & LESTER
Basic Photo Series

Book 1: CAMERA & LENS *(published)*
Book 2: THE NEGATIVE *(published)*
Book 3: THE PRINT *(just out!)*

Examine these lavishly illustrated manuals at your photo or book store. Or, write for free folder. By mail, $3.00 a book, postpaid.

MORGAN & LESTER
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

MAC PHERSON COLOR SLIDES

Brilliant 2 x 2 color slides of America's cutest figure models by Earl MacPherson, leading calendar artist. Each set includes 6 slides, wallet size print and instructive booklet by MacPherson. Six different sets now available at $3 per set or all six sets (36 slides, 6 color prints and 6 booklets) for $18 plus 3 extra gift slides free!

THESE SIX SETS AVAILABLE NOW AT $3 PER SET!

1. Figure Photography
2. Training Model
3. Basic Poses
4. Situations
5. Costumes
6. Make-up

SEND $1 FOR SAMPLES AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES INC., Dept. M7
P. O. Box 278 North Park Station, San Diego 4, Calif.

Frank Barbeau will sell-special-Make your own Big Berthas' 508mm B&L Telephoto Lens F5.6 Coated, war surplus. $70.00 each-perfect-new.

BARBEAU'S
33 EAST BRIDGE STREET
OSWEGO, NEW YORK

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35MM RELOADS
20 exposures in metal cartridges 5 for $4.75
27½' rolls $5.50 100' rolls $19.50
Black & White Prices on Request
Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 M Hollywood 28, Calif.

books about photography

Amateur Movies and How to Make Them
Alex Strasser, F.R.P.S.
Studio Publications, $4.00

As many frustrated moviemakers have discovered, it is a long jump from producing simple collections of family footage to several hundred feet of carefully planned and executed story-telling film. In this book, the amateur who intends to be a one-man movie unit is offered concrete advice for each phase of his film-making: writing, directing, shooting, and editing.

From a simple explanation of movie mechanics and basic camera handling, the author goes on to a discussion of the various types of films the amateur may make, such as travel, documentary, and story films, their particular problems and techniques. Throughout, liberal space is given to considerations of camera viewpoint and perspective, continuity planning, and the technical details of shooting in color, editing, titling, fades and dissolves, even to the recording of sound films.

First published in 1937 as No. 14 in Studio Publications' "How to Do It" Series, the book is now in a revised edition, covering the latest materials and methods of moviemaking.

Photography Year-Book, 1950
Edited by Harold Lewis
Press Centre Ltd., $5.00

In this British photographic annual,

"Good Morning!" BY PHILIP JOHNSON

STEREO Realist OWNERS

Now, at Camera Craft, your mounted stereo slides can be hermetically sealed in "CRYSTA-SEAL"!

- No Scratches!
- No Abrasions!
- No Dirt or Dust!
- No Fingerprints!

10 for $1.00 Less than 10-15c ea.

"CRYSTA-SEAL" eliminates costly, tedious, fragile glass mounting. You can easily remove slides from "CRYSTA-SEAL" or leave them in permanently. Stereo slides must be mounted before they are "CRYSTA-SEAL" processed.

ORDER NOW! Send Check or Money Order, C.O.D.'s accepted.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft Inc
210 North Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. G. I. approved. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Free Catalog.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
40 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

At All Leading Dealers

SUNRAY Photo Co., Inc., 299 Lafayette St., N. Y.

De Luxe Quality **35mm FINISHING**

and LARGER (3½x5) PRINTS!

35mm Rolls fine grain developed, hardened and Glossy Enlargements in the large 3½x5" size; 36 EXPOSURES $1.00, 20 EXPOSURES 65c! 8 exposure rolls developed, printed oversize 30c, 12 exposures 45c, 16 exposures 55c. Quality and workmanship second to none!

MAC DONALD'S PHOTOS, P.O. Box 30-H Wheaton, Illinois

now in its third year of consecutive post-war publication, readers will find 288 pages of thoughtfully selected, beautifully printed photographs. There are pictures, of course, to please all tastes, but for the most part the editors have tried to select photographs representative of today's trends. In step with the times, for instance, is the survey of aerial photography, its many applications and special techniques.

One of the most commendable features of the *1950 Photography Year-Book* is its sensible arrangement. There are nine sections given to various picture classifications, such as Architecture, The World at Work, Portraiture, and Press and Magazine Photography. Most of these are accompanied by an authoritative article written by some well-known photographer in the field. For instance, Andreas Feininger writes about "The Telephoto Lens in Architecture," while an article on the "Photomacrography of Insects" is contributed by Dr. Richard Cassell. The remaining photographs in the book are grouped by country, with picture sections from England, France, Italy, Holland, Sweden, and the United States. Except for occasional examples, the photographs appearing in the first part of the book are more typical of present-day directions than those grouped by country. This is particularly noticeable in the American selection, which is made up mostly of pictures representing trends that were new before 1940.

In addition, the *1950 Year-Book* contains an eight-page section of full-color photographs. Although less distinguished than the black-and-white selections, a few of the color photographs merit attention, particularly the studies by K. Helmer Petersen.

Renee Jeanmaire
BY GERMAINE KANOUA

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Department

All of the books listed here are recommended by the Editors of Modern Photography for their information and entertainment value.

books of general interest

1 **The Art of the Film** *by Ernest Lindgren.*
An interesting and practical study of the creative use of film techniques. For movie-makers and movie-goers.
242p., well illus. $4.00

2 **The History of Photography** *by Beaumont Newhall.*
The history of photography discussed from a modern, critical point of view.
256p., fully illus. $5.00

3 **This is Photography** *by Thomas H. Miller & Wyatt Brummit.*
Not a primer, but a sound introduction to photography in its many phases.
260p., profusely illus. $2.00

books on "how-to-do-it"

4 **The Print, Basic Photo 3** *by Ansel Adams.*
Ansel Adams discusses advanced technique in printmaking.
120p., illus., tables, formulary $3.00

5 **Feininger on Photography** *by Andreas Feininger.*
Outstanding photo instruction with emphasis on the creative approach.
409p., effectively illus. $15.00

6 **The Twin-Lens Camera Companion** *by H. S. Newcombe.*
Basic photography geared to the twin lens reflex; with advice from 10 American pro's.
319p., many diag. and illus. $3.75

7 **1950 Universal Photo Almanac**
Annual amateur handbook.
254p., numerous tables and illus. $1.75

8 **"Strobe"—the Lively Light** *by Howard Luray.*
The "why and how" of electronic flash, written in an easy-to-understand manner.
128p., 79 diag. and illus. $4.00

9 **Graphic Graflex Photography** *ed. by Willard D. Morgan and Henry M Lester.*
A symposium on basic photographic practice, general and specialized, written by 32 experts.
8th ed., 456p., 650 illus. $4.50

10 **Fred Archer on Portraiture** *by Fred Archer.*
One of the outstanding books on portraiture technique, with specific instructions on posing, lighting, make-up, and camera work.
224p., 212 photos, 70 diag. $5.75

books for reference

11 **Handbook of Photography** *ed. by Keith Henney and Beverly Dudley.*
A mine of advanced technical information on the scientific basis underlying photography and its specialized applications.
871p., many illus. $8.50

12 **Photo Lab Index** *by Henry M. Lester.*
The standard photographic reference book giving concise technical information on every phase of photography and photo materials of all manufacturers. Quarterly supplements available at $3.00 per year.
10th ed., 1200p., approx. many charts, in deluxe 6-prong loose-leaf binder $16.00

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY
Book Department
22 East 12th Street
Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Amt. Encl. $_____

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclosed the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

7-50 **ALL BOOK ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID**

Steady as you shoot!

CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Prevents Camera "JAR"

You'll want a Caddy SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made of graytone plastic, this new pistol grip gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures.

CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Only 98¢ plus tax

...NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD!

Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid, $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation

400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.25
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 30c

12 exp. 45c • 16 exp. 55c • All Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE

Dept. 8 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR 35 MM RELOADS

SAFETY FILM DAYLITE TYPE No. 235 A.S.A. 12

20 exp. in Metal Cartridges

4 for $4.95 8 for $9.45

BULK ANSCO COLOR:
(27½ ft. $8.95) (100 ft. $29.95)

E. K. PLUS-X, E. K. PAN-X, DuPONT No. 2
(Frame No. Reloads in Metal Cartridges)
20 Exp. ..... 4 for $1. 36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.

BULK FILM: PLUS-X (frame numbered)
(55 ft. $2.) (2—55 ft. $3.50) (1—100 ft. $3.50)

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
BOX 789-M. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

LECO

• **DEVELOPING:** Fine Grain, by Inspection
• **ENLARGING:** Individual Attention
• **COPY WORK:** Black & White and Color

The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs Demanding Quality Workmanship

Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags
Dept. M, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y., LA 4-2317

advertisers' index july, 1950

Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc. 96
American Cinefoto Corp. 94
American Equipment Co. 95
American School of Photography 88
Ansco ..... 2nd Cover
Argus, Inc. 18
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc. 78
Atkinson Laboratory 76

Barbeau Photo Supplies 98
Alfred Bass, Inc. 90
Bass Camera Company 107
Bell & Howell 12, 13
Better Pictures, Inc. 84
Bloom's Camera Center, Inc. 94
Bolsey Corp. of America 4
Brooks Mfg. Co. 84
Brumberger Co., Inc. 6
Burke & James, Inc. 84
Burleigh Brooks & Co. 79
Bushnell Importers 92

Cadwell Corporation 100
Cal-Cam 92
Camera Craft Inc. 98
The Camera Place, Inc. 11
Central Camera Co. 84
Abe Cohen's Exchange, Inc. 83
Colorfax Labs 84
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc. 90
Columbus Photo Supply Corp. 93
Customeraft 107

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc. 74
Darling's Print Shop 74
Delta Photo Supply 19
William H. Door 74

Eastman Kodak Company ..... 57-62, Back Cover
Edmund Salvage Company 107
Eight-Sixteen Films 81
Elgeet Optical Company 75
Elkay Photo Products 90
Eveready Color Laboratories 107
Exakta Camera Company 88

Federal Instrument Corp. 82
Federal Mfg. & Engr. Corp. 77
Fidelity Mfg. Co. 96
Fine Arts Productions 84
Foto-Rite, Inc. 92
Fotoshop, Inc. 17
Franklin Technical Institute 98

A. J. Ganz Co. 91
General Electric Company ..... 3rd Cover
Germain School of Photography 106
The Gevaert Co. of America, Inc. 82
GoldE Mfg. Co. 91
Graflex, Inc. 69
George K. Grindrod 95

Haber and Fink, Inc. 3
The Hartley Co. 80
Heitz & Lightburn 90
Hollywood Negative Service 100

Jen Products Sales Co. 92

Sid Klein, Inc. 106

Leco Photo Service 100
Life Color Labs 2
Lumitone Color Prints 86

MacDonald's Photos 98
Mail Bag Film Service 100
John G. Marshall Co. 93
G. A. Maxfield 74
Meyer-Optieraft Co. 70
Midwest Color Lab 89
Minifilm Camera Corp. 7
Modern Photography Book Dept. 99
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co. 78
Morgan & Lester, Publishers 98

National Film Supply 96
National Photo Coloring School 76
National Pictureslide Co. 90
Nega-File Co. 86
New York Institute of Photography I
Noll Products 88

Ohio Photographic Co. 106

Paillard Products, Inc. 73
Panoram Film Laboratories 96
Ben Parker Co. 76
Peerless Camera Stores 108
Pelouze Mfg. Co. 89
Penn Camera 88
Personalized Photos 78
Photographic Industries, Inc. 98
Photo Lab. Inc. 95
Photo Mail Order Specialists 98
Photo Materials 94
Polaroid Corporation 9
Premier Color Co. 90
Projection Print Photo Service 90
Province of Ontario (Dept. of Travel) 10

Quality Pictures Co. 74
Quick-Set, Inc. 83

The Ray-Vogue School 96
Republic Camera & Projector Co. 87
Rochester Labs Inc. 94

J. G. Saltzman, Inc. 86
The Seekay Supply Co. 106
R. A. Simeri Mfg. Co. 76
Simpson Optical Mfg. Co. 72
Slide Co. 96
Society for Visual Education 96
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories 8
Stark Films 95
Studio Electronics 94
The Sun Ray Photo Company, Inc. 98
Sunset Color Lab 92
Sutz Products 85
E. Suydam & Co. 87
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 86

Three Dimension Co. 87
Tiffen Mfg. Corp. 16
Tru-Val Camera Exchange 5

Universal Photo Service 88
Al Urban 88
Utilitron, Inc. 97

Van-Bilt Mfg. Co. 92

Westen's 97
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. 84
West-View 92
Willoughbys 71
Wolk Camera Co. 86
Wollensak Optical Co. 89
World in Color Productions 87

Yawn School of Photography 82

Carl Zeiss, Inc. 80
Zusser Mfg. Co. 74

classified want ads

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 25c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Press run 250,000. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Barring barkers and blatant billboards bellowing bargain bunkum, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire superfine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 5633 North Kenmore Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Illinois.

GARY CAMERA, 619 Washington, Gary, Indiana may have what you want. Visit or write us. Dealers with Ansco, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Graflex, Leica, Realist, etc., Open Sundays and Holidays 10 to 2.

LENSES — Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

KINE-EXAKTA OWNERS ask your dealer about the Kine-Exakta Kit for close-up photography. Manufactured by Paul Shull, 240 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 5G, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

OPEN 365 Days till 11 P.M. Send for Free Catalogue. Gus' Camera Exchange, 133 Park Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

FREE List, Cameras our specialty. Trades invited. HORTON, 115B Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

LEITZ—Microscope with Camera Attachment and all accessories for Metallurgical or Biological Microphotography. Cash or Exchange. P. J. Murrie. 40 North Avenue, Uniontown, Penn.

LEICAS and its gadgets. Colortone, Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

FAMOUS TYNAR CAMERA. Fits in your palm. All metal. f6.3 ctd. lens, 7.95. Film: 3 for $1.47 . . . Write for our free jumbo catalogue of outstanding photographic buys. EMPIRE, DEPT. MP, P.O. Box 23, WHT. PLAINS, N. Y.

WRITE us before buying or selling Photo Equipment. We may save you many dollars. H. R. Service, Box 1017, Newark 1, N. J.

BOOMSTAND 10 ft. 7 ft. Arm, casters, $8.95. Postpaid. Atlas, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26 California.

WELTUR 2¼ x 1⅝, F2.8 Tessar, coupled rangefinder, Compur Rapid, case, very clean $85.00. Altman Camera. 502 S.Wabash, Chicago 5.

CONTAX I, F2 Sonnar, slow speeds, like new $95.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

TIMERS—New Electric—Manual reset to 60 Sec. List $13.50—Closeout $4.45 postpaid or C.O.D. charges extra. Cicrle-C Laboratories, Box 524 Edgewater, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

KORELLES from. ALTMAN: Korelle II, F2.8 Tessar, almost new $145.00; with F2.8 Xenar $120.00; with F2.9 Radionar $100.00; Korelle I, F3.5 Victor. almost new $55.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

"LIKE NEW" BARGAINS from CONWAY CAMERA COMPANY'S WORLD FAMOUS "Swap-N-Save" (Trade-In) Department.
2¼x2¼ Super Auto Rollei, Tessar F3.5 . $149.50
2¼x2¼ Zeiss Ikoflex III Reflex,Tessar F2.8.169.50
2¼x2¼ Korelle II Xenar F2.8 with case.. 99.50
35mm Weltini RF cpld. Xenar F2..... 72.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Auto Graflex 18cm Zeiss Tessar F4.5 .....165.00
Hundreds of Additional Bargains In Our FREE Bargain Folder. Write Today. CONWAY CAMERA COMPANY, 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

MIKE WOLK'S BARGAIN SCOOP—My personal guarantee that you are 100% satisfied or your money back. That's the way I've built my coast-to-coast friendship with photographers . . . and I'm positive it's a method of doing business that you'll enjoy. If you don't see what you want, please write to me about it. You won't regret it. New 5x7 View Camera, regularly $65.00, $32.50; new 4x5 View Camera, regularly $55.00, $27.50; new S.V.E. AK Slide Projector, regularly $65.00, $39.50 with case; new 500 watt 8mm Eastman Projector $65.00; Kardon ctd. F:2 Ektar, case, like new $175.00; Robot F:2 Biotar with case $95.00; Cee-Ay F:4.5 ctd. new $35.00; Perfex 55 with Wollensak F:2.8 ctd., case and gun $49.50; Bolsey B with F:3.2. ctd., case and gun $49.00; Perfex F:2 ctd. raptar case and gun $95.00; Argus 21 with F:3.5 ctd., case and gun $45.00; Leica G with F:3.5 Elmar, case $145.00; Leica 3B with F:2 Summar, case $185.00; Leica 3c with F:3.5 Elmar, case, gun $185.00; Contax 2 with F:1.5 ctd. Sonnar, case $250.00; Stereo Realist 3-dimensional $137.50; Vito F:3.5 Skopar compur rapid $39.50;new Perfex 102 Model with P:4.5 ctd. Wollensak, Range Finder and case, regularly $47.50, $27.50, and with F:3.5 lens, regularly $59.50, $32.50; Rolleiflex, Standard, with Tessar F:3.5 Heiland gun, case $125.00; Ikoflex I with F:3.5 ctd. Novar, case $55.00; Ikoflex I with F:3.5 ctd. Tessar, case $75.00; Ikoflex III with F:2.8 Tessar, fully automatic, case $185.00; Medalist I with F:3.5 ctd. Ektar, case $115.00; Voightlander Bessa with F3.5 in synchro $39.50; Super B with F:2.8 Tessaa, case $159.50. Voigtlander Bessa with F:3.5. Heliar, case $65.00 Tourist 620 with F:4.5 coated in flash 800 to 1 sec. shutter, $71.00; Voigtlander 2¼x3¼ with F:4.5 in compur Rapid, $35.00; Zeiss Contaflex with F:2 Sonnar lens and case $225.00; Cine Kodak Mag. 16mm with F:1.9 lens $95.00. WOLK CAMERA COMPANY, 119 South Dearbarn Street, Chicago 3. Illinois.

MEMO 35s $5.50 to $16.50. Stamp brings bargain list. John Conroy, 2510 East Broadway, Huntington Park. Calif.

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY GRAPHIC, coated F4.5 Ektar, synchronized Supermatic, rangefinder, 3 holders, adapter, almost new $145.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

AERIAL CAMERAS: K-17, K-3B, etc. with any size lens. Write for full information. Excellent Distributors, 1131 N. Hazard Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

8.5cm F2 T-Coated SONNAR for Leica, spotless $195.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

4x5 GRAPHIC and Korona Views, many lenses, bargains. Gill Studio, Oil City, Pa.

CORRECT FLASH EXPOSURE every time. Stein Flash Focus Scale gives mathematically correct Exposure Ratings for Flash or Synchro-flash pictures. Easily attached to Speed Graphic cameras without drilling holes or marring camera. Postpaid, send one dollar bill, money back guarantee. Send Camera Size and Lens Focal Length. M. & E. Products Co., P.O. Box 1757, Santa Ana, California.

SUPER IKONTA B's, F2.8 Tessar, from $100 to $165.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

RAPTAR WOLLENSAK Triple Convertible F6.8 13, 20, 25½" foci in #4 Acme Synchro Shutter new perfect. $250 postpaid U.S. and possessions. R. S. MacCollister, 437 Balboa St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX 1950 model F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless $175.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, coated F4.7 Optar, rangefinder, flash, 3 holders, adapter, almost new $200.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALPA-REFLEX, the most complete 35mm camera. write for information. Bolex H-16 and H-8 movie cameras, trade in your old equipment. Wide-angle and telephoto lenses for Clarus. Bell & Howell 8mm turret, used. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, new 1950 models, F2.8 Tessars, F3.5 Tessar, F3.5 Xenar, compare my trade-in offer on your present camera. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

RECOMMAR "18", F4.5 K.A., Kalart coupled rangefinder, very clean $65.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

SUPER IKONTA BX, F2.8 Tessar (Jena) case, almost new $150.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

SNOOPERSCOPE Tube. Permits night-time vision. Tube and complete instructions, $14.95. Limited quantities. Infrared filters, 15c. Army, Navy Snooperscope book, $1.50. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

SUPERFINE QUALITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES—Contax, Leica, Retina, Karomat, Linhof, Plaubel, Double Extension Autograflex, Primarflex, Korelle, Siemens, Minox, Compass and others. Lenses—lots of them not found elsewhere. Photomicrographic equipment also BOUGHT, SOLD, TRADED .JAY REED, RARE LENSES, 5633 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois.

MEDALIST I, case, cannot be told from new $135.00. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

KODAK EKTRA f1.9; 35mm f3.3; 153mm f4.5; Cases and accessories $600. Minature Speed Graphic outfit $125.00. Cine Lenses: f1.9; 25mm; 3" f4.5, 6" f4.5 Bayonet mount for Cine Special, all for $95. Ikoflex III $225. ALL LIKE BRAND NEW. Charles C. Vandervort, Laceyville, Pennsylvania.

NEW Kodak Medalist $175.00. Super Comat f1.9 lens $50.00. Kinnic 2 inch Cooke Telephoto Lens $50.00. DeJur Californian $106.00. Zotti, Box 170, Rocksprings, Wyoming.

CONWAY CAMERA COMPANY "TRADE-IN" BARGAINS
3¼ x 4¼ RB Auto Graflex 21cm. Zeiss Tessar F4.5 Graflex with flashgun.....$164.50
Super Ikonta A, Cpld. rangefinder, Zeiss Tessar, F3.5, Compur Shutter..... 69.50
8mm Keystone K8, F1.9 lens..... 49.50
16mm CineKodak Magazine Camera F1.9. 115.00
4 x 5 Pacemaker, F4.7 Coated Optar Lens, Rapax Shutter, Kalart Coupled rangefinder, Synchro flashgun 149.50
Filmo 70DA F1.9 lens, 16mm Turret Model 307.20
Cinklox 16mm F3.5 lens..... 29.50
Write For Bargain List E7M. CONWAY CAMERA CO., 34 N. Clark Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

"45x107" STEREOSCOPES electric lighted. "Re-Vu." 1726 Stanhope, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.

photo supplies

PROJECTION LAMPS, Medium Pre Focus—100 Watt T-8½—200 Watt T-10 $1.95—300 Watt T-10 $2.95—750 Watt T-12 $3.75—1000 Watt T-12 $4.95—Crown Photo Supply, 833 Fairmount Place, Bronx 60, New York. Dept. M.

16 MILLIMETER MAGAZINES, Brand New, Empty, 98c each. Include Postage. Crown Photo Supply, 883 Fairmount Place, Bronx 60, New York. Dept. M.

100 MODEL RELEASES. "Rough Proof" Rubber Stamp, Three Line Stamp, Rotating Number Stamp. $1.00 each. Castle, Box 8 Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

THERE IS QUITE A STIR IN ILLINOIS—Its photographers mixing DECO "ABC" new high speed fine grain speed increasing film developer.
$3.00 for 3 quart amateur unit.
DECO, 724A South Wise Street, Decatur, Illinois.

MILBURN Water Filter for Photographers. Guaranteed. Just $5.95 complete. Write Jayemmco, Burlington, Kentucky.

SOLVE your particular developer problem. Send $1.00 with description of problem and receive specially designed formula. Formula Research, 161 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRESH FOX FAST FOTO FILM FOR FREE FOTOFINISHING. Ansco 1951 dated, guaranteed, not completely satisfied, free roll. Purchase six rolls at these low prices, we develop, Art Tone oversize print first roll free. 6 rolls 127, $1.92; 120, 620, $2.28; 116, 616, $2.94. Fox Fast Foto, Aurora, Illinois.

INSTANTANEOUS Mounting, Dismounting. Reusable, maskless, buckleproof, plastic, transparency mount. Efficient touch identification. Protecting optical windows. Popular sizes. Write for sample. Holmsten, GPO Box 518, Brooklyn, New York.

YOU'RE LOSING MONEY if you're not on our Mailing List. Unheard of discounts on all equipment and supplies. Terrific savings on Home Movie Film. Mail that post card today for free catalogues. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., Equipt. Dept., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FOOT SWITCH—ideal for use with enlarger and printer—complete with cord and plug. A.C. only. $3 postpaid. Wahl, MP-7, Bogota, N. J.

HANDY CAMERA EXPOSURE guide, enjoy your camera with good pictures. Movies, Stills, Color, Black and White, Flash and Photoflood. Pocket size. Send one dollar, satisfaction guaranteed. A. B. Schooley, Harrison St., Waukegan, Illinois.

DOLLAR gets three art slides and equipment list. John Stewart, Sinton, Texas.

SAVE up to 75% on Slave Units, speed lights, capacitor boosters, electric timers. Build your own with kits . . . Write for list. Studio Electronics, Studio 2F, 1 Jane St., New York 14, N. Y.

PENNY postcard brings close-out list of many bargains. Flatbush Camera, 66 Argyle Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

BOLEX tripods, regularly $43.00, close-out price $14.75. Flatbush Camera, 66 Argyle Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialist in German equipment: Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 5633 North Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

URGENTLY NEEDED: Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201-M, W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4 Ind.

NEED CAMERAS badly. Guaranteed highest prices. Checks airmailed same day. Cameras returned prepaid if offer not acceptable. Mail today. Feil's Camera Exchange, 553 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, California.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT. East or West. We pay the best. Cash or trade. Write today. JAMES CAMERA COMPANY, 435 Second, Elyria, Ohio.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your used Cameras and Lenses. BROADWAY CAMERA EXCHANGE, 2130 Broadway (75th St.) New York 23, N. Y.

CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, Lenses, bought, sold, exchanged. Get our prices first. Aljan Camera Co., 149 Church Street, New York, N. Y. Dept. M.

LEICA cameras, Leica lenses, Leica accessories, premium for current models, urgent, cash immediately. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

SEND US YOUR CAMERA today. Will send certified check by air mail immediately. Items held ten days for your approval of our price. Free estimates for photo equipment. Highest prices in the U. S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th Street, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

MARKET for strictly amateur, unretouched female, male, art studies, outdoor, indoor. 5x7 or 8x10 glossy. Payment on acceptance depending on originality, beauty, quality. We buy and sell on fair price basis. Moorman Publishing Co. 1276 Stuart St., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

I WANT these cameras badly: Retina II, Bantam Special, Kine-Exacta, Contax, Leica, Ektra, Medalist II, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics; urgent, cash immediately. Altman Camera, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

TOP CASH for your camera — Premium paid for clean Leica's, Contax's, Rollei's Retina's. Capitol Camera Co., Indiana's Finest Camera Store, 201 West Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

film, paper

WHY PAY MORE for film, paper, albums—free catalog. Roberts, Box 444, Salem, Mass.

35 MILLIMETER Eastman Plus-X, 100 ft. rolls, 1949 dating, guaranteed, $1.50 roll. Include postage. Aljan Camera Co., 149 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

ANY SIZE Aerial film. Special clearance prices. Send for complete list. Excellent Distributors, 1131 N. Hazard Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

camera repairs

LENS COATING our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26C Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

QUALITY CAMERA REPAIRING. All makes, kinds and conditions. Foreign, domestic. Shutters, bellows, reflex mirrors, etc. Work guaranteed, prompt estimates. 48 hour service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Cal.

COMPLETE 24 Hour camera repair service (Compur Shutters a Specialty). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kan.

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type. Specializing in compur and focal plane shutters. Rangefinders, reflex mirrors, shutters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows for all cameras and special bellows of any size. Electronic shutter speed testing. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1918 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

THE MILLS PHOTOGRAPHIC Engineering Laboratory. Guaranteed Repairs, 1857 North Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, California.

PACIFIC for precision repairs, Pacific Camera Repair, 417 S.W. Washington, Portland 4, Oregon.

GUARANTEED REPAIRS on all foreign and domestic cameras, shutters. Synchronizers and Range finders. Free Estimates. Reasonable prices. Built in Synchronization on Rollei, Leica, Contax, etc. M. Strauss, Phototechnical Service, 930 "F" Street NW, Washington 4, D. C.

GUARANTEED SERVICE to any foreign or domestic camera. Bellows, shutters, curtains. Electronic flash synchronizing. Internal synchronizers installed in Leica, Contax, Exacta, Korelle and others. Send camera for inspection and estimate. No obligation. Detroit Camera Works, 19944 Livernois, Detroit 21, Michigan.

BELLOWS made to order. Accurately. Fast. Camera Clinic. 8028 Woodland, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

Guaranteed Repairs by the BETAR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY, 1458 Hancock Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

SPEEDEX-Viking, etc. Synchronized internally complete with gun, $18.50. Specialists on foreign and domestic cameras. Ansco-Kodak obsolete cameras repaired, lens coating. Bowden Camera Repair, 27 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

binoculars, repairs

SAVE 50% ON NEW BINOCULARS! Free Catalog. Free Book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-MP East Green, Pasadena 1, California.

BINOCULARS—all makes repaired. Also buy and sell. Telle-Optics, Dept. M, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Illinois.

photo finishing

PARTICULAR? Send us your films: blueblack, high gloss, jumbo prints. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed 35c; 12 exposures 50c; 16 exposures 65c; 35mm 20 exposures $1.00; 36 exposures $1.50. 35mm is developed in fine grain developer. 4x5 Enlargements made from your favorite Photo (no negative required) $1.00. Address to: L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. M, P. O. Box 9385, Station "S," Los Angeles 5, California.

ENLARGEMENTS for Professionals and advanced Amateurs. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, $1.00. Developing and Retouching. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

NO NEGATIVE? Send picture or transparency and $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

PROFESSIONAL ENLARGEMENTS, 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Photographs copied, two enlargements $1.00. Your photographs deserve the best. Career Photographs, Box 908, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62B, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTO-MURALS. Enlargements any size, from 3 feet up. Hundreds of scenic pictures to choose from or use your own negatives. Studio Photo Service, 513 No. La Cienega, Hollywood 48, California.

QUALITY enlargements for Professionals and advanced amateurs, 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, $1.00. Fine grain processing roll film, packs and sheets. George Webster, 233 East 87 St., New York 28, N.Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS copied—100 Post card prints including negative $5.00. Southern Post Cards, Box 1711, Richmond, Va.

PRIVATE Laboratory. Amateur Art. Blackwhite and color. 35mm specialists. GK Laboratories, Box 127B, Catskill, N. Y.

AMATEUR Art Glamour Films developed, printed—8 exp. $1.00. Confidential. Leslie Hendrick, Primghar, Iowa.

FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING Done—Prices Reasonable. Write—Selco, Danvers, Mass.

35mm ENLARGED to 3½x5. 36 exp. $1.25. Fast service. Free mailers. Bell Labs., Station "E," Box 51, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

AMAZING INTRODUCTORY OFFER. Film developed: 8 enlarged glossy prints—20c; 12 exposures—30c; 16—40c; 36—90c. Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. MAIL-A-WAY PHOTO, Box 375, Fitchburg 48, Massachusetts.

ENLARGEMENTS, CUSTOM MADE, IMMEDIATE SERVICE, B&W or WARMTONE. D. W. Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, Matte, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 85c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 50c. Offering a complete Photo Service including Retouching, Toning, Oil Coloring, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476-M Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Photo-electric finishing. 8-25c; 12-40c; 16-55c. Oversize, add 10c. Mississippi Finishing. Box 425, Davenport 12, Iowa.

8" EXP. ROLLS developed, printed giant size, 30c. Reprints 3c. Thrifty Films, Box M-688 Sta. H., Los Angeles, Calif.

SALON TYPE Double Weight 8x10 Enlargements 2 for $1.00. Material Returned R.E. if necessary. Anderson Enterprises, Box 100, Farmingdale, N. Y.

EXPERT workmanship guarantees professional quality Enlargements, Coloring, Copying. Blair Photo, Hagaman, N. Y.

(SPECIAL OFFER) Three 8x10 "Bondtone" Enlargement from your negative $1.00, or four 5x7-$1.00. 8 Giant Prints from your roll or negatives 30c, 16-55c. BOND STUDIOS, Box 1735V, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FINEST doubleweight enlargements, 5x7 20c, 8x10 40c, 11x14 80c. Prompt delivery. Thomas Chang, Box 941, Lincoln, Nebraska.

CUSTOM Quality Finishing, 8 exp. 35c, 20 exp. $1.00, 36 exp. $1.50; $25.00 cash prize Monthly. FOTO STUDIOS, 19441 W. McNichols, Detroit 19, Michigan.

ART films developed, printed, popular prices, returned C.O.D. Fronks Photo, 303 W. 2nd St., Paris, Ky.

ART Pin-up films professionally fine grained developed, enlarged 5x7 D. W. Matti. 8 exp. $2.00. Roll or cut film. Negatives returned. Confidential. Glamour Pictures, 2202 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.

RETOUCHING, TINTING, expert studio artist, prompt mail service. Greenway, 1525 W. Lynwood, Phoenix, Arizona.

WE EXPOSE, you develop, plain girls unretouched on 120 rolls, 8 exposures, releases to proven photographers, $3.00 per roll. 2 rolls different $5.00. No c.o.d. Money orders to H. & L. Service, Jasper, Ala.

AMATEUR ART FILMS developed, printed, 75c— 8 exp. Don't pay 'til you see results. STRICTLY confidential. HARCO, 5890 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

RETOUCHING expert mail service. M. Henis, 200 West 86th St., New York 24.

HIGH QUALITY dw enlargement 2 5x7 25c; SPECIAL 9—$1.00. ILLEROL PHOTO SERVICE, 50-25 96 Street, Elmhurst, New York.

FLEXICHROME Prints. Try NEW color process. Send us your negative. We send you the print ready to be colored using Flexichrome dyes. Write for price list. Lorence Studio, Dept. MP, 1797 Clinton Street, Buffalo 6, N. Y.

FINE QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Expert color work. Lowery, 1179 11th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

CONFIDENTIAL Developing. $1.00 for 8 Prints plus one Free 5x7. M. & J. Photo Service, 5412 Lynch, Chicago 30, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL LIFELIKE STATUETTES from your choice negatives, colored to your instructions. Single figures about seven inches tall, $1.50. Details free. Dealers write. Everett Marra, 7912 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

ANSCO COLOR FINISHING. Free Mailers, C.O.D.'s accepted. Multicolor Photo Laboratory, Box 44, Ames Avenue Station, Omaha 11, Nebr.

ATTENTION COLOR FINISHERS. Slightly used 10 gallon Color Film Processing Outfit: TOP quality professional equipment built according to Ansco specifications. Write for complete information and attractive price. New England Associates, Inc., 488 Broad Street, Providence 7, Rhode Island.

CUSTOM enlargements on beautiful Indiatone paper. Your pictures deserve the finest. Costs no more. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Pacemaker Photo Service. Dept. G., P. O. Box 809, Chicago 90, Illinois.

AMATEUR Art developed. Printing strictly fidential. Popular prices. Photo Service, Box 305, Armonk, N. Y.

RITE PHOTO—Box 146, Staten Island 6, N. Y. Quality developing and printing, 8 exp. rolls, Jumbo 35c, contacts 30c. Fast service, write for price list. Send negative and 3c stamp for free sample.

ART GLAMOUR FILMS developed and printed, giant prints in albums, 60c per roll. Strauss, 11802 Tuscora, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

YOUR ART FILMS developed, printed and enlarged unretouched. None refused, strictly confidential. Send dime for sample and list. Supreme Photo Service, Box 205, Audubon Station, New York 32, N. Y.

ARTISTS — any negative printed on canvas, ready to be painted in oils. Professional quality. 8x10—$2.00, 11x14—$3.25. Copying 50c extra. Ultra Photo, Box 41 (Ryder Sta.) Brooklyn, N. Y.

AMATEUR Art Films Developed, Printed. 8 exposuers $1.00. Confidential. Bill Taber, Culver, Indiana.

VISAGRAPHS, GPO Box 1222M, New York 1. Trial 8x10 Visalargement 20c, Two for 35c. Request Amateur or Professional price list.

FAST SERVICE—Better Jumbos. 8 Exposure rolls 35c, 12—50c, 16—65c, 20—80c, 36—$1.25. Returned first class mail. Kaw Photo Service, Box 528, Hutchinson, Kansas.

ENLARGEMENTS, quality work: 36 Jumbo Size, $1.25 — 20 exposures 90c. Free mailer and price list. Duplex Photo, Box 1207, General Post Office, New York 1, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 25c; 11x14, 50c; 16x20, $1.50. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-M Ogden Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

FINE GRAIN PROCESSING. 35mm — 36 exposures—$1.50, 20—$1.00, 12 exposure rolls—65c . . . oversize prints. Send for Mailer and price list. Bridge Film Lab., P. O. Box 21, Whitestone, New York.

AMATEUR Art and Glamour Film custom developed and printed 5x7, 35c. Strictly confidential. American Photo Co., P. O. Box 7051, San Antonio, Texas.

movies, movie film

FREE MOVIES! "Hundreds of Subjects." Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory only 50c. International Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., Dept. A, New York 16, N. Y.

IMPERIAL SPECIALS: New prints 16mm 400′ (approx.). Sound $8.75, Silent $5.00. 8mm features $3.75. 100′ sound shorts slightly used, top stars, attractively boxed, $1.75—3 for $5.00, hundreds of titles, refund if dissatisfied. 750-watt T12 Med. Pref. 200 hour PROJECTOR LAMPS $5.24. Liberal discounts on all film, equipment and supplies. Free lists and catalogs. State whether silent or sound projector. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y., Dept. M.

ART FANS! Lenscraft's new 1950 movie list is ready. Over 200 titles. Rush airmail stamp for your copy. Save time! Save money! We have the titles and prices. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

BIRTH OF A BABY—"Childbirth" outstanding film of the complete process of childbirth. 16mm—$10.00, 8mm—$5.50; postpaid. MEDICAL FILMS, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

MOVIE CLASSICS of Yesteryear. 8mm-16mm. Box 3602, Philadelphia 25, Pennsylvania.

UNUSUAL films for private collections, 8mm 50 ft. $2.75, 16mm 100 ft. $6.00, 10 art color slides $2.50, with viewer, $3.25. Send for free list. Providence Film Exchange, P. O. Box 157, Olneyville Station, Providence, R. I.

BARGAINS—We exchange, sell, buy home movies. Lists 10c, refunded. Jack Smiling, P. O. Box 1332, Ventura, Calif.

ALL NEW sparkling short subjects featuring Glamorous Beauties in unusual home movies. 50′ 8mm $2.75; 100′ 16mm $6.00; 100′ 16mm Sound $7.50. Rush dime for new catalog. Southern Films Supply, Box H-3786, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

3-DIMENSIONAL HOME MOVIES, 16mm & 8mm for your existing movie projector—send 25c for 3-DIMENSIONAL sample and catalog. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE LIST, Exchanges, state size. Johnston's Movie Service, P. O. Box 369, Hutchinson, Kan.

RENT SOUND films for less. Send dime for details. Club, P. O. Box 747, Hamilton, Ohio.

SUPERIOR No. 3 Dupont, 35 Millimeter Film, 100 ft. Roll, 79c. Outdated, Guaranteed. Include Postage. Crown Photo Supply, 883 Fairmount Place, Bronx 60, New York. Dept. M.

SOUND FILMS, New $13.50, Unusual Art Films 8-16mm. Catalog 10c, deductible. EASTERN FILM SUPPLY, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, New York.

SALLY RAND in her famous "Fan Dance!" 16mm/400′ SOUND ONLY—$17.50. Also Faith Bacon, others . . . Send 25c for jumbo list of unusual movies. EMPIRE, DEPT. MP., P. O. Box 23, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film. Weston 16. Daylight loading! Processing free. Three Spools double 8mm, $4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS — Home Movies 8mm-16mm Color, B&W. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm. Dept. MMC, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

"HIGH HEELS" & "SHAPELY SIREN," two of Hollywood's bewitching movies, are now ready! They're both unusual exciting glamour films starring two of the most alluring models you've ever seen. PRICES: 16mm/100′ 6.50—8mm/50′ 3.75, or BOTH for 11.00 in 16mm or 6.50 in 8mm. Send 25c for our giant catalogue, packed with exclusive releases you'll want to own. EMPIRE, DEPT. MP, P.O. Box 23, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

SOUND, SILENT MOVIES—Lists 8c, with projection Kodachrome sample (silent) "Allure" $1.00. Natural color slides views, art, glamour—lists 3c, with sample 35c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C.

FREE—Glamart movie. Rush stamp NOW for details. GOLDCOAST, 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

TWO 4x5 ENLARGEMENTS and negative from your Movie film or one colorprint from color film. Send frames and one dollar, Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE! MOVIES loaned free (5000). $1.00 for listings only charge. Educational Film Center, Dept. P, 133 Murray St., Elizabeth 2, N. J.

PRIVATE movie collectors. Guaranteed Different! 8mm 50′, $3.00; 16mm 100′, $5.00. Send 3c stamp for FREE "still" & brochure. Color Center, Box 488, Port Washington, N. Y.

GLAMOUR film bargains!' Sample, $1.00. Catalog, 10c. STONE, Lunenburg 3, Mass.

"THE ANTARCTIC" — First time in Home Movies 8mm-16mm. Authentic expedition operations as filmed by me on the 1940 Byrd-U. S. Antarctic Expedition. Penquins, Seals Whales, Men working. Dog teams, Ice Breaking, Dangers and etc. The Home Movie Film Hit of 1949 and 1950. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Cameraman, Dept. MMA, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

GLAMOROUS Hollywood Models. Finest selection available. Lists, 10c. U.S. ONLY. American Films, 6711-M Sunset, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ARTISTS, Art Collectors, Photographers; exclusive movies. 8mm 50 feet $2.75, 16mm $3.00, available in COLOR and SOUND. Free List. We also swap. Leo Beresh, 2537 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

BIGGEST 16mm sound film bargain. Twelve 100′ used musical films, $9.95, postage extra. Big bargain list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. MPB, Davenport, Iowa.

NOW AT LAST! New, Exclusive Hollywood Model Movies, available only from Camera Corner, superbly photographed and lighted. "Home Girl," "Beauty Preferred," "Charming Eyeful," each, 8mm $2.75, 16mm $6.00. Sample strip and two-color brochure, 10c. Film strip viewer, $1.00. Camera Corner, 391 Bridge Street, Room 143, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

"BLOND on the Beach" featuring Beautiful Juanita Moore 8mm $2.75, 16mm $6.00. Artist's Lists Dime Refunded. Edding's, 32-H Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on movies. Free circulars. Fromaders. Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

DYNAMIC Party Movies. Free offer 106 new titles. Free catalog. Gotham Films, Dept. 12-K, 383 East 48th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

YOU'RE LOSING MONEY if you're not on our Mailing List. Unheard of discounts on Home Movie Film and photographic supplies. SPECIAL — Big List of used 100′ sound Shorts — 3 for $5.00. Mail that post card today for free catalogues. State whether silent or sound projector. IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC., Film Dept., 2010 74th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

CLEARANCE SALE OF 16mm FILMS. Want a real buy in 16mm SOUND FILMS? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1950 CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm sound FEATURES—comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals—new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560 M2 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

ART MOVIES EXCHANGED — Mail $1.00 with each 100 feet, 200 feet and $2.00, etc., different title returned postpaid. Movie Exchange, 19th St., Jasper, Ala.

MOST complete Listing of Sports, Comedies, Travels, Musicals, Westerns, Cartoons, Etc. Catalog 10c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Illinois.

OUTSTANDING new movies for the Art connoiseur. New faces new titles. FREE offer FREE catalogue. Gotham Films, Dept. 12-K, 383 East 48 Street, Brooklyn 3, New York.

ART, Burlesque Musical, 8mm, 16mm, Sensational Bargains. Also rentals, exchanges. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Joe Ulmer, 103 W. 16, Jacksonville, Florida.

EXCHANGE 8mm — 16mm silent film. Exchange price 50c per reel prepaid. Vanrich Exchange Co., 23 Vendola Drive, San Rafael, Calif.

MOVIE EXCHANGE PLAN for as little as $1 you can have 8mm or 16mm Hollywood Girlie Films available from a huge film library. Send for complete details with 25c for sample film strip from one of our movies together with 24 page illustrated catalog. Wm. H. Door, 6208 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SUNSHINE and Health Films — Educational, documentary, showing various phases of colony life. 8mm-16mm. Send for free literature. Tel-A-Film Co., 935 Cincinnati St., Dept. M, Dayton, Ohio.

UNUSUAL 8 & 16mm Film. Used by many students. Send 25c for sample film strip. Write for free catalog. FRIART, 140-M Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Lowest Prices. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

color slides

SAN FRANCISCO LANDMARKS: Two big bridges, Chinatown, Cable Car, Fisherman's Wharf for $2.00 and this adv. JAYCEE COLORSLIDES, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, California.

CAPE COD colors. Kodachrome in Readymounts. List. Harwichport 758, Mass.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE Anscocolor PIN-UP slides. Beautiful amateur models. 2x2 two for $1.00; twelve for $5.00. 2¾x2¾ $1.00 each; six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Indiana.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT, 2x2 stereo-slides for SCREEN-PROJECTION in your existing projector . . . send 25c for sample and catalog. Dept. A, Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

TREASURED MASTERPIECES, Michelangelo, Rembrandt, DaVinci, and others, 100 different 2x2 color reproductions $19.95, list, sample 50c, J. Clause, 990 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

FIJI—New Zealand—shot in 1950, 35mm 50c. 2¼x2¼ 85c. Oscar H. Covey, 1380 Kelton Ave., Los Angeles 24, California.

SWAP color slides. Send 10 and $1.00 receive 11 different, same classification. Delta Studio, Opelousas, La.

FREE WORLD WIDE CATALOG of Sharp, True Color, 2x2 Kodachromes. Includes Europe—Mexico — U.S. Cities — National Parks — Titles. The Eulo Company, P. O. Box 59, Chicago 90, Illinois.

GORGEOUS Girls 2x2 Kodachrome 5, $2; 10, $4; 15, $6. 35mm Transparencies B.W. unmounted —15 for $1; 35—$2; 60—$3. 35mm Negatives—10 for $1; 25, $2; 45, $3. 2¼x3¼ Negatives $1 each, 5 for $4. 3½x5½ Photos—10 for $1; 25, $2; 60, $4. Fine Arts Film Co., Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Tex. C.O.D. Accepted Minimum $3.

BEAUTIFUL Bermuda Kodachromes. 5 for $2. Free List. A. Jenkinson, Somerset, Bermuda.

ENCHANTING Pin-up Models. Stereo-realist color slides. Sample $2.00, 3 for $5.00. 35mm 2 for $1.00, 5 for $2.00. Pan-Atlantic, Box 1155A, GPO, NYC.

GASPE, Quebec, Montreal, Niagara, Ticonderoga, Ausable, etc. Superb Kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw. Catalog free. Sample 25c. Pilgrim Colorslides. 28 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLOR SLIDES: Travel, scenic, etc. 4 Beautiful 2x2 samples and list for $1.00. Delta Studio, 118 W. Bellevue, Opelousas. La.

RELIGIOUS Colorslides 35mm 3 for $1.00, 10 for $3.00. Pan-Atlantic, Box 1155A, GPO, NYC.

CAPE COD, Gloucester, Salem, Plymouth, Lexington, White Mountains, etc. Superb Kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw. Catalog free. Sample 25c. Pilgrim Colorslides, 28 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORED SLIDES. Movie stars. Scenic views. Pin-ups, Art. Also Movie Stars, postcard photos. Three slides and lists $1.00. M. R. Sanders, Box 26, Hawthorne, Calif.

AMAZING OFFER! America's most beautiful models! America's most vivid color. America's most attractive prices. That is the guarantee (or money back) when you purchase color slides from Lenscraft. 2x2 mounted slides: 3 for $1.00, 12 for $3.50, 50 for $12.00, 100 different $21.50. If you've tried the rest, now try the best. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from the personal collection of Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired. Sample slide 25c. Catalogue free. Learn about my ten day free offer, write to Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired. Dept. 73, P. O. Box 132, La Jolla, Calif.

PIN UP SLIDES. Different. Send $1.00 for 3 and catalog. Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Kodachrome slides. Snow-capped White Mountains of New Hampshire. Hudson Valley; Lists and sample, 40c. With 3 samples $1.00. Maine Photos. Box 1622D. Portland, Maine.

Twenty sets on FLORIDA, only $1.95 for set of EIGHT 35mm slides (color) free list. Jack Meyer, Taylor Arcade, St. Petersburg, Fla.

SLIDE OF THE MONTH . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography . . . No "Arts." Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership FREE: no dues. Write for free booklet. PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

TWELVE excitingly different 2x2 color transparencies of Miss Venus, Hollywood's most beautiful art model. $5.00. Money refunded if not entirely satisfied. Danny Rouzer, Box 1928M, Hollywood 28, California.

LONG HAIR MODELS—Color slides of girls with beautiful long hair, 50c each; minimum order, $2.00. Stans Photos, Box 107, Redlands, California.

ALASKAN KODACHROMES. Outstanding beauty and interest. Catalog available free, Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

PACIFIC Coast Color Slides. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

IF IT'S A FARNHAM THREE DIMENSIONAL 35mm Color Flower Transparency it's Beautifully Realistic. Six beautiful flower views together with an eye focus Three Dimensional Viewer for $5. Can be projected from either single or three dimensional 35mm projectors. Write for Catalogue of flower transparencies available. Geo. J. Farnham, 1411-4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

GLAMOUR GIRLS. Postcard Size. Strictly amateur posed in silk hose, high heels, etc., 10 for $1.00. Wineholt Co., Woodbine 34, Pa.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS . . . 50 interior Color Slides. Sample 50c. Catalog 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. MS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

KODACHROME SLIDES Miami, Havana, all subjects exclusive with us, 25c each, $2.50 dozen. List upon request. Jackson's Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Florida.

SLIDE SHOW DRAGGING? This adv. and $2.00 will bring you five little honeys to pep up any show. Jaycee Colorslides, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

COLOR slides for your PRIVATE parties! Send only $1 for set of 3 and list. Guaranteed different! COLOR CENTER, Box 488, Port Washington, N. Y.

"COLORFUL COLORADO" Kodachromes. Six beautiful slides $2.50, Photographed by Stephen Ames, 2360 S. Emerson, Denver, Colo.

STEREO-REALIST SLIDES galore, 'Art,' Scenics . . . send 25c for sample and catalog. Dept. S, Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES. 50c each. Six for $2.50. Finest color, clarity guaranteed. Arizona, Utah, Colorado, National Parks, Northwest, Mexico, Canada, Indians, New England, Puerto Rico. Free catalogue. Jack Breed, 42-M Longview Drive, Marblehead, Mass.

COLORSLIDES. Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

ART SLIDE COLLECTORS! You ain't seen nothin' yet—wait 'til you see "Hiram." Send 50c for sample and list. Cliff Studios, Box 998, Sea Cliff 3, N. Y.

BELLINGRATH GARDENS "Charm Spot of the Deep South." Azaleas in full bloom. Set of ten color slides. $4.95. Set of 25, $10.00. All different. Sample 50 cents. Southern Scenes, P. O. Box 1196, Mobile 7, Alabama.

STEREO REALIST Owners! Beautiful Original Color Art Slides. Gorgeous Girls. Large Selections. Send $1.25 for Sample. $5.00 for Five. STEREO. Box 1156, Church St. Station, New York 8, N. Y.

BONUS SLIDES, Art-Model slide exchange, send 10 slides and $1.00, receive 12 new and different slides in color. STRAUSS PHOTO, 11802 Tuscora Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDE LIST. Sample 30c. Vista Bonita Slide Service, Box 102, Alhambra, Calif.

ORIGINAL Colorslides of models. Stereo-realist $2.00, four for $6.00. Wallace Studios, 608 W. 139 St., N. Y. 31, N. Y.

STEREO-REALIST DEALERS Excellent demonstration colorslides, arts, scenics, 3 for $4.00 Discounts. Pan Atlantic Colorslide Co., Box 182A, New York 31, N. Y.

KODACHROME 2x2 SLIDES—Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Club membership is FREE. Write today for first approval slides. No obligation. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD MODELS! The kind of pictures you want. Beautiful models, top photography. Send for FREE sample color slide and 4x5 glossy print. Also lists. Enclose 25c to cover mailing cost. WILSON OF HOLLYWOOD, P. O. Box 348, North Hollywood, Calif. Phone Empire 1-2598.

MODEL SLIDES 2x2 color originals . . . only top Hollywood models used . . . Figure perfect. Perfect for artists. Secluded outdoor locations . . . Sample slide 25c. Money back guarantee . . . Wm. H. Door, 6208 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR SLIDES of America's loveliest models by Artist Earl MacPherson and William Mortensen. Send $1.00 for sample kit MC7 and illustrated catalog. Photographic Industries, P. O. Box 278, North Park Station, San Diego 4, California.

1. "Springtime in New England." 2. "The Four Seasons"—12 Beautiful Color Slides 2x2 $4.00. 3 Sample Slides $1.00. R. J. HILL, 35 Edgeworth St., Worcester 5, Mass.

PROTECT your color slides. Quality glass binding. Binding Services, 86 Barnyard, Levittown, N. Y.

photos, b & w slides

WILLIAM MORTENSEN offers a portfolio of 12 11x14 original black and white pictorial prints. Collectors will find these prints one of the greatest values ever offered. Price: complete portfolio $45.00, single prints $5.00 each. Order direct. Mortensen School of Photography, Laguna Beach, California.

NATIVE GIRLS OF SAMOA. Very interesting. 12 4x5 prints $1.00. Oakley Photo Service, Gallatin, Tennessee.

PROJECTION B&W SLIDES IN KODAK READY-MOUNTS. Made from any size negative or photograph. 15c each. We specialize making slides from old photographs and films. Rodgers Studio, Box 134, East San Diego, Calif.

50 ASSORTED SLIDES, $1.00. Sample, 10c. Sanford Film Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y. (Established 1941.)

BEAUTIFUL TEXAS MODELS in Art Poses. 8 4x5 $1.00. 32 4x5 $3.50. Above sets sold exclusively by Cen-Tex, 930-A West Jefferson, Dallas, Texas.

ARTISTS & COLLECTORS ITEMS in Movies, Slides and Photos. Send stamp for lists. Charles Briggs Photo Service, Box 9823, Los Feliz Sta., Dept. B, Hollywood 27, Calif.

LOVELY Amateur Models in sharp 4x5 glossy prints, 10 for dollar. Ed Brewton, 1723 Field Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE PIN-UPS. Beautiful amateur models. Five 3½x5 prints $1.00. Negatives (2¼x2¼ — 2¼x3¼) $1.00 each, six for $5.00. Hoosier Art Studios, Box 302, Goshen, Ind.

"THRILLING, Snappy, Cuban-Mexican Art" Pictures, Books, Miscellaneous, samples, lists, 50c-$1.00. Jordanart, Box 1265-E, Boston, Mass.

GENUINE Pin-Up Photos, in glamorous poses by top notch professional artist's models. Send $1.00 and receive 24 gorgeous pocket size photos postpaid. Special Offer six sets (144 Photos), $5.00. All different. Catalog 25c, NONE FREE. Irving Klaw, Dept. 38-M, 212 East 14th St., New York 3, New York.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. A, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

SWAP ART SLIDES, 5c each, minimum of 20, send stamped self-addressed envelope to: Robert Shaw, 342 Ogle St., Costa Mesa, California.

22 APPEALING, glossy photos of the Original Hubba-Hubba girl, Evelyn West, the only girl in the world whose charms were insured by Lloyd's of London, and for $50.000.00 Write her personally. Enclose $1. Evelyn West, 601 South Vermont, Box "A", Los Angeles, California.

UNSURPASSED glamorous models. Three 5x7 glossies. $1.00. H. Greer, 117M, East 60th St., New York 22, N. Y.

UNDEVELOPED ART PRINTS. We print 'em —You develop 'em. Educational. 8 3½x5 for $1.00. Handicraft, Box 14, Deadwood, S. D., USA.

BARGAIN HUNTER? Six beautiful B & W slides of prize-winning artist's models, special, $1.00. Box of 36 different, regular $5.00, this month only $3.95. Lenscraft Corporation, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Texas.

LATEST ARTIST MODELS 2¼ square color transparencies. 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00. Black and white negatives 4 for $1.00. Different models. Andy Anderson, 4234¼ Burns Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

UNRETOUCHED Cheesecake. 6 Eye-appealing 4x5 glossies, $1.00. Sample, 25c. You'll order more. Anderson, 19 Owen, Hartford, Conn.

"SEPTEMBER MORN" leaves draped woodsy photograph 25c. Billetdoux. Jonesboro 271D, Tennessee.

FLYING SAUCERS? No!—Heavenly Bodies? Yes!—3 glamour photos 25c—LENS, P. O. Box 1065, Allentown, Pa.

QUALITY WORK. Prompt Delivery. 2x2 slides from any size negatives 15c, unmounted 10c. Thomas Chang, Box 941, Lincoln, Nebraska.

BATHING BEAUTY Contest Winners, 8 different 3x5 inch Glossy Snapshots $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

TWELVE 5x7 glossy pin-up photos of HOLLYWOOD models. $2.00 set. 3 sets $5.00. No C.O.D. William J. Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Lowest classified ad rates in the photographic field!

250,000 press run—25c a word **Quality Circulation**

Modern Photography, 22 East Twelfth Street, Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Publish the following classified advertisement in your next issue. I enclose 25c for each word, including each word in the signature and address.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Place under classification_____

Name of advertiser.....

Address.....City.....State.....

September issue closes June 25 — on sale August 10.

EXQUISITE Models, 8 Prints 4x5, each one a different model $2.00. " Howard," Box 13631, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

REJUVENATE your slide collection. Ten Scenic or Art exchanged, 25c. Midwest, Box 480, Huron, S. D.

THE REAL THING — German Atrocities. Other War II Photos—Six 4x5 $1.00. Two samples 25c coin. R. H. P., Box 341, West New York, New Jersey.

NEGATIVES, pin-up poses of HOLLYWOOD models. Twelve 2¼x3¼ — $3.00. Twelve 4x5 — $10.00. Fine grain developed. 2¼x3¼ color transparencies $1.00 each. No C.O.D. William J. Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists, Sculptors, Illustrators. Artistic poses of Perfect Men in briefs, showing muscle contour. Glossy DeLuxe only. Ten 4x6, $3.00; five 4x6, $2.00; sample photo, 50c. Ten 8x10, $6.00; five 8x10, $4.00; sample 8x10, $1.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, Dept. 20, 919 Fourth, Manhattan, Kansas. World's Leading Dealer.

WE EXPOSE, you develop. Pin-up studies of HOLLYWOOD models. 8 exposures on 620 roll film. $3.00 per roll. 4 different $10.00. Releases to photographers. No C.O.D. William J. Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

SPECIAL ASSORTED APPROVAL SELECTION. For this month's selection we have chosen our most popular slides from many different areas, Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Zion, Glacier, etc. Each is an outstanding picture of the area, chosen to satisfy the discriminating collector. ASK FOR SPECIAL ASSORTED SELECTION. Also available are sets on the above and all other Western National Parks. Douglas Whiteside, Box 486, Yosemite, California.

ART MODELS in 3rd DIMENSION, sensational new development gives lifelike effect. 6 all different 4x6" pictures, complete with eyepiece viewer, $1.00. Twenty all different 4x6" pictures, $3.00. Stand-Out Products, 141 N. La Brea Avenue. Los Angeles 36. California.

FIGURE Models artistically posed by famous glamour photographer Michael Denning. Invaluable to artists and art students. Six 5x7 glossies $1.00 or Twenty for $3.00. Dept. B, Target Films, 1703 Walnut St., Phila. 3, Pa.

ARTIST—Outdoor figure studies—4x5's—$1.00 per set. Studio, 320 Beach 73rd St., Arverne, New York.

schools & instruction

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1195, Chicago 5.

CAMERA REPAIRING taught at the Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif. The only complete camera repair school in the world. Approved for disabled veterans.

WILLIAM MORTENSEN offers a full curriculum of individual instruction in his distinctive technique which is of special interest to advanced amateurs and professional photographers. For further information, you are invited to call at the School, or write for brochure. Mortensen School of Photography, Laguna Beach, California.

IF YOU MAKE MOVIES (8mm or 16mm) the Amateur Cinema League can help you. For $6.00 a year, you can get the ACL Movie Book, Movie Makers magazine monthly and all ACL membership services. Get on the high road to more filming fun, today! For full details, write Mr. Don Amateur Cinema League, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHY by Henry Lefebvre. 10 pages, complete details on "shooting" weddings. 50 full page photos. Price $4.00 Postpaid. Lefebvre-Luebke, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

AIRBRUSH ART. Improve your photographs to bring higher prices. Learn in your own studio. Write for catalog. New York School of Airbrush Art, 117M E. 60 St., New York City.

COLLEGE DEGREE IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Modern Equipment, wide selection of courses, small classes, low fees, beautiful campus. Write Dr. Raley, OBU, Shawnee, Okla.

"MODELS AND CAMERA" — Photograph pictorial Nudes. Explains how to get models; Anatomy for artists; Lighting; Composition. Illustrated, new edition. Only $2.00 postpaid—drop card for C.O.D. Money back guarantee! Photo Way Co., Box 1066, Richmond, California.

PHOTOGRAPHERS Learn the relationship of light and shadow in figure photography. Made expressly for your instruction in lighting and posing the Female Figure. Four 4x5" Glossy Prints $1.00. 6 Complete Sets for $5.00. Instructional information included. George Becker, 810 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, California.

miscellaneous

VANETTE NEGATIVES! 35mm double frame for the darkroom hobbyist and student. Top glamour model in basic poses. Pack of 8 negatives, $1.00, 40 different only $3.95. Lenscraft Corp., 3105 Oakland Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

NATIONAL Model Directory "Photo-Phone '400' Pin-Ups." NEW Active List Live Art Models, Sample Shots & Confidential Posing Catalog Available to Sincere Photo-Art Students—$2. Enclose large stamped self-addressed envelope. Send $3 for full set of glossy Art Studies. 2711 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1111, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Beautiful PHILIPPINE WOODEN SANDALS, Hand Carved and Painted. Latest Style—Small $1.00, Large $2.00 Postpaid. State Size. Cash with Order. Dealers wanted. Write for other Philippine novelties. ASSOCIATED MANUFACTURERS, 831 Urbiztondo, Manila, Philippines.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN with Comic Tricks, Chalk Stunts. Catalog 10c. Balda Chalk Talks, Oshkosh, Wis.

EXPOSED for you to develop 120 roll film of Hollywood's latest and loveliest artist models. New model each week. B&W $3.00 per roll, two for $5.00. Ansco color $5.00 per roll. State age. Rolart Foto Service, 1663 No. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PRESS CARD, freelance for car 50c. Card Publications, 362 Crescent Ave., Peoria, Ill.

MODELING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos, the honest facts. Send $1.00 to Dept. M, Hold-It, 41 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books.) Quickly supplied. Send wants, Clifton, Box 1377 MP, Beverly Hills, California.

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

GORGEOUS California models, photos, slides, movies, Set 4x5 B & W, $1.00. Full color slides, 2x2, $2.00. 8mm & 16mm B & W, color movies. Write for prices. Free illustrated catalogue. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. No California orders accepted. R. X. Adkin, Inc., 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 595, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MODEL RELEASES. Printed forms finished in neat, handy pads. Each pad contains 100 complete releases. $1.00. Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149 St., Jamaica 2, New York.

DICTIONARY of POSES for reference guides, classified, Indexed. Special introductory offer. Baker's dozen 4x5—$1.00. Otto Bower, Montesano, Wash.

COLORADO SKYLINE Photo Campers, Inc., provide perfect photographic vacations, "roughing it" in modern luxury. 3 days to 2 weeks. Photographers only! Darkrooms, chemicals, artists models, meals, lodging, transportation, burro trips, ghost towns, old mines. Ladies welcome. Camp chaperoned. 2 miles high, 100 scenic miles southwest of Denver, amidst 14,000 ft. snow capped peaks of Continental Divide. Advance reservations only, June, July, August, September, low as $10 day. Write immediately for folder "M", 1515 Tremont, Denver.

THEATRICAL FOOTWEAR—high heel lace boots, shoes, opera hose, etc. custom made and imported—unusual! Comax Industries, 2130 Langdon Ave., Dallas, Texas.

BUY a Press Card and a Car Card $1.00. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

SLIDES, Negatives, Undeveloped art photos. Send 25c for sample Finished Print and List. Delta Studio, Opelousas, La.

WE EXPOSE you develop pin-up studies on 620 rolls 8 exposures releases to proven photographers, no nudes, $3.00 a roll, 4 different, $10.00. No C.O.D. Money order to: James Ellard, Box 929, Elsinore Calif.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION. Every Photographer Benefits. Personal Membership Canada $3.00. United States and Foreign $2.00. The Foto Society of Canada, Box 11, Berwick, Nova Scotia.

MODELING—Photographer Rackets Exposed: Comprehensive treatise covers fraudulent practices, Extortion, Blackmail, Pin-ups, Nudes, Magic Mirrors, Oppression, Pornography, Etc. How legitimate models unwittingly pose strip sequences. You'll be postively shocked!! Goldenrich Press, Hastings 2, Nebr.

PHOTOSTAMPS. Baby, pet, or you—from picture or negative. 100 for $1.50. C. F. Gross, R. 1, Export, Pa.

GIRL Photos and Negatives. List 25c (Refundable) Novelart-P, Lauren, S. C.

SWAP PICTURES. You send me 3 and $1.00. I'll send you back 20 pictures. Join Swappers Club, 25c. Receive 3 names and Card. Globe, Box 59, Bush Term., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

TWENTY-FIVE 616 size photos German atrocities in France. Gruesome. Dollar-fifty, Bernard Bernard Kobel, Box M, Frankfort, Indiana.

BOOKS—Booklets, Fascinating Stories, Many other Subjects! Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10—$1.00. Catalogue 10c. Kogan, 1032 PM Church Annex, New York 8.

GLAMOUR SHOTS? Our Leopard designed blankets photograph like real skin, makes beautiful background. Clubs, add this to your equipment, professionalizes your pictures, doubles as car or beach robe, send $4.95 to NASS, Box 3008, Sta. B, South Bend, Ind. Satisfaction or return for refund.

GLAMOUR CALENDAR NOW AVAILABLE! Beautiful models, twelve actual photos, $1.00. 8x10 glamour photos, 4 for $1.00. Photo Illustrators, Box 807-B, Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wash.

RADIANT Raisedprint Business Cards, 1000—$4.00. Smartprint, 8307¾ S. Sand Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.

STEREO-MOUNT — Revolutionary plastic slide. New mounting method. Film protected by permanently clear polystyrene windows. One day service. Send 25c and Realist transparencies for sample. Stereo-Colorists, Inc., 2717 W. Lisbon Avenue, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

"MODEL BEAUTIFUL" — A New Live Review of Photogenic "Who's Who" Plus Illustrated Photo-Art Posing Guide of "How To Do." $1.00 and Stamped Addressed Envelope. — Studio B, 2711 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS. Interesting Photos, Mimeographed Stories, etc. Wholesale, Retail. Samples 25c. Catalog 10c. Wisco, P. O. Box 2475, Dept. MP 5, Paterson, N. J.

DO WORDS FAIL YOU? Expert caption writer, former metropolitan newsman, can help you with photo-stories. Mark Strong, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2121, Chicago 5, Ill.

magazines

SELL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS! Subscribe to "Photo-Market Facts" for latest marketing information. This bimonthly newsletter takes the guesswork out of selling with a concise analysis of current markets. Only $1 per year. 30-day money-back guarantee. Sample copy 25c. Photo-Market Facts, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

TRADE, BUY or SELL your Photo equipment in FLASH devoted to classified advertising of Photo equipment only. 6c per word, $2.00 per inch display. 20 words FREE with each $1.00 per year subscription. Write for Sample Copy. Box 11, Columbus, Nebraska.

business opportunities

BIG MONEY for amateur photographers! Earn $100.00 or more weekly. Self-Syndicate Your Photographs — Scenes, Animals, People, Sports, Fashion, News — to chains of newspapers. More than 12,000 papers in U.S. and Canada alone. Sell many prints of the same photograph. Postcard brings details. American Features Syndicate, Desk 137, 1990 Como Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.

WANTED: AMATEUR PHOTOGRAHERS in all 48 states. The American Freelance Association needs amateur photographers, experienced or beginner. We have members from Florida to California. Write: American Freelance Association, Box 652, Station A, Champaign, Illinois.

WET FILM POST CARD STUDIO on famous Murdoch's Pier. 41 years by only two owners. Scenes include, boat, diving board, Tarpon, Mermaid Bar, bucking broncho, and sea scenes. Year round business. Mild Winters. Experience unnecessary. Leaving City. Beach Studio, Murdoch's Pier, Galveston, Texas.

MAGAZINES—Trade and Class. Help you get ahead. Latest copies. Nearly 1200 covering every business, trade, profession, sport, hobby or other interest available through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Particulars and price-list FREE. Commerical Engraving Publishing Co., 34AC North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MAIL ORDER field offers unlimited opportunities. Investigate Today! Write! Ernest Horvath, 2112 Willey Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SEND NO MONEY!
2x2 Color Slides of
HOLLYWOOD MODELS
ON APPROVAL
Set of 12 slides sent on request to responsible and sincere lovers of art.
Pay only for those slides you keep at 3 slides for $1.00
★ New Series of Hollywood Models Every Month ★
Free! Free!
All For Only
2¼x3¼ Color Print of Hollywood Model FREE with 5 Assorted 2 x 2 Color Slides of Hollywood Models. (Cash with Order.) $2.00
Also in Stereo STEREO SLIDES
of Hollywood Models in Full Color
5 Stereo Slides and Folding Pocket Stereo Viewer $2.00
8 Stereo Slides and Folding Pocket Stereo Viewer (Cash with Order) $3.00
ALL STEREO SLIDES MAY BE USED INDIVIDUALLY IN ANY STANDARD 2x2 VIEWER OR PROJECTOR
AMERICA IN COLOR!
Beautiful full color 2x2 scenic slides of National Parks, Famous Landmarks, Cities, etc. All slides are reproduced from outstanding color transparencies taken by the country's leading photographers.
Set of 8 Slides (Cash with Order) only $1.95
Send for FREE LIST of Hundreds of slides available
MONEY SAVING VALUES in Photographic Equipment and Supplies SID KLEIN, INC.
Free! Free! Free!
Sid Klein's BARGAIN BULLETIN
Packed with real photo buys...special offers...profusely illustrated... values to save you $$$$.
Send for Your FREE Copy TODAY!
SID KLEIN, Inc.
7916 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

TOO DARK???
Reducachrome won't save 'em if you can't recognize 'em, but if they're too thick to print or to project without looking as if they were taken under a partial eclipse, Reducachrome will do a beautiful job.
This new discovery will brighten dull, thick Kodachrome or Ansco transparencies to just the degree of density you want.
It's easy to use. Just ONE solution in an 8 oz. bottle. Simply place the transparency in the Reducachrome until it reaches the desired density and then rinse it in clear water.
Send $1.00 for your bottle postpaid, or drop us a postcard and we'll mail it to you C.O.D.
The Seekay Supply Company
LAKEMILLS, WISCONSIN

PHOTOGRAPHY
Commercial • Portrait • Color
Airbrush • Camera Repair
Retouching
Write or Call for Booklet WN
Housing accommodations secured.
GERMAIN
SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
Approved For Vets
225 Broadway, N.Y.C. WO 4-4550
"The School of Personalized Instruction"

PHOTO MATCHES
Be the first among your friends to have these Beautiful New book matches with a picture of your family, friend or pet on the cover. Send negative or print. $1.00 per dozen or 4 dozen for $2.00 postpaid, cash with order.
OHIO PHOTOGRAPHIC CO.
BOX 137, DOVER, OHIO.

last word *letters to the editor*

One Of The Shy Ones

Sirs:

I was interested in the Coffee Break item in the May issue about the shyness of some of America's leading photographers. Enclosed is a rather

poor picture of Andre de Dienes which I snapped at a Coney Island beach while he was looking for possible subjects. He was unaware of having his picture made and was, quote, "sadly disappointed" in the prospects he saw at the beach that day. I do hope this is actually Mr. de Dienes. I'll feel like a fool if it isn't . . .

New York IRVING BEHOR

• ***You got him, Irving!—Ed.***

Rebuttal

Sirs:

The article "Report From Paris" in the March issue contains several statements concerning Technicolor which give an unfair impression.

On page 120, the article reads: ". . . the Roux process is designed to fill a definite need. European producers cannot amortize a Technicolor epic. The figures Roux cites are: for a standard black and white feature, 15,000,000 francs ($1 is 350 francs); put it in Technicolor and the cost runs over 50,000,000 francs. Since Technicolor is a 4-negative process, the raw-stock budget goes to 120,000 meters from the normal black-and-white 30,000 meters. Technicolor collects a royalty from its users; moreover it imposes its own film, technicians and equipment—even the choice of colors alone is not left to the director of the picture but dictated by the Technicolor Corporation. Furthermore there is no Technicolor equipment in Europe except for what little there is in London. The length of time it takes to process the stuff precludes its use for newsreels."

The facts of the case are:

The estimated extra production cost for Technicolor, assuming a use of 30,000 screen meters of negative, would be about 9,750,000 francs.

Technicolor does not collect a royalty from its users.

Technicolor does not *dictate* the choice of colors to be used, but through its Color Consultant service Technicolor cooperates with the producers and directors with the object of obtaining the best possible results.

Technicolor equipment is now available for Continental producers and we are, at the present time, servicing films in France, Italy and Spain.

Technicolor Motion Picture Corp.
Hollywood, Calif.

MARGARET ETTINGER
Director of Public Relations

The English Lists

Sirs:

I didn't have much luck—in fact no luck at all—with the French list of photographers you published awhile back, but this English list is a different story. I airmailed three letters to England the day I got my copy of *Modern* (May issue), and nine days later I had three answers from amateurs who want to exchange letters and pictures. That's service!

Elmira, N. Y. HENRY WILCOX

Naturalness of Action

Sirs:

Putting to use the tips in *Modern* on capturing the naturalness of action, our Samoyed dog "Teton" is probably becoming one of the most photographed pooches in the country. This picture, made during an evening with a camera, a dog, and a bagful of flash

bulbs is one of our favorites. The expression was the result of an abundance of patience (on our part—not the dog's), but we get a lot of satisfaction out of this picture even if Teton does regard it as sissy-stuff.

Norwalk, Conn. NORMAH BRITT

Roughest Camera Hobby

Sirs:

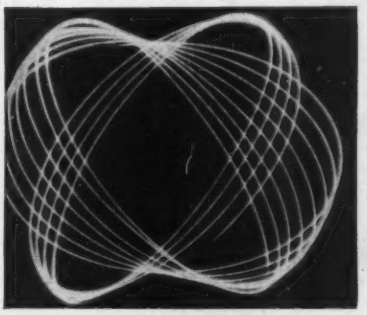
I've never seen an ocean and maybe never will. But the article on how Dr. John Ball makes surfboard pictures (May issue) is as stimulating an article as I ever hope to read. I wonder if the good Doc has any suggestions to make about shooting from the back of a western bronco in a bucking mood?

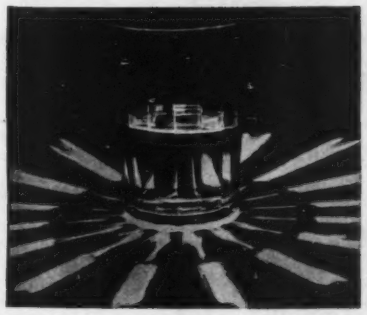
Mitchell, Neb. BOB FORAM

Pendulums and Water Glasses

Sirs:

I was most interested in your complete coverage of pendulum pattern photography back in November. Here are two or my experiments. One was made with a simple pendulum similar to those described in your article; the other picture bears some similarities but has a different history. This was made with a water glass half filled with





water and placed on a white blotter in a dark room. A flash light with a black paper snoot was clamped to a support and held just above the rim of the glass. I thought the similarity in patterns might interest some of *Modern's* readers who like to experiment with such things.

Berkeley, Calif. C. M. ROLLANS

CUSTOM PROCESSING
COLOR and BLK/WHITE
ALL SERVICES • TOP QUALITY
WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. M, P. O. Box 6618 WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS
Make your own Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. We have literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters Optics and Metal Parts for Binoculars. Catalog "M," FREE on request.
Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.
EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Bass leads the trade parade
If you'd like to make a trade,
Write, or join the great parade
That makes a bee-line to my store
For camera values by the score.
Pack up your trade and bring it in
Believe me, pal, you're bound to win.
Charles Bass
President
Send for Free Bargaingram
"QUALITY SINCE 1910"
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

LOOK
FREE
COLOR PRINT
3 DAY SERVICE
Eveready Color Prints
Ansco Ektachrome Processed
24 HOUR SERVICE
With Any Size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome
20 EXP.—$1.00 36 EXP.—$2.00
$1.00
(Mounted Free Upon Request)
Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

APPROVED AS: AUTHORIZED ANSCO LABORATORY
COLOR PRINTS
40c New low prices — New Improved Ansco Printon!
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

Up to	2¼x2¼	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
1st Print	.40	.50	.75	.85	1.75	2.75
Dupl. Print	.35	.40	.65	.75	1.50	2.50

Note: 3x and 4x mounted ..... 10c extra
5x and 8x mounted ..... 25c extra
M.O. or Check Preferred. No. C.O.D.'s please.
Quality custom color service! Write for price list on Duplicating Transparencies.
35mm Duplicates 25c
Eveready Color Prints
3 DAY SERVICE
Ansco Ektachrome Processed
24 HOUR SERVICE
Eveready Color Laboratories
Dept. 7-m, 49 Nassau Street
(Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) New York 7, N. Y.

PEERLESS GUARANTEES YOU EXCISE TAX PROTECTION FOR ALL OF 1950

Finest Rolleiflex Ever Offered!

1950 Synchro Model

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX f2.8

- Fast f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Compur Rapid Flash Shutter
- New delayed action activator
- New bayonet-lock lens shields
- Eye-level focusing and finder
- New depth of focus scale

PLUS all the exclusive features which made the Automatic Rolleiflex famous.

Yours for only 325.00

Try and equal this for value! Everything spotless, in equal to new condition.

Latest 1950 Model

LEICA IIIC

with 3 Lenses

- 50mm f2 Coated Summitar
- 35mm f3.5 Coated Elmar Wide Angle
- 90mm f4 Coated Elmar Telephoto

If New $663.40 Complete Outfit **399.00** Used

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

SPEED GRAPHIC

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchronized Flashgun

124.50 Used

Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

MAIL THIS NOW!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Dept. M7

Gentlemen:

☐ Send at once your FREE brochure listing and illustrating "PEERLESS EARLY BIRD CAMERA BARGAINS" from your stock of over 100,000 photo items at "Down To Earth" prices.

☐ I want to trade my.....

.....

for a .....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

DON'T WAIT! BUY NOW!

Don't put off buying your camera because of pending Excise Tax Legislation. PEERLESS will make a CASH REFUND to all purchasers of cameras or photographic equipment equal to the difference between the price you pay today and the lower selling price established due to Federal Excise Tax Reductions during 1950.

LOOK at these SUPER BARGAINS!

35mm CAMERAS

AGFA KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, cpld. 44.50
ARGUS A, f4.5 Anastigmat 9.95
BALDINA SUPER, f2.8 Xenar, cpld. R.F. 49.50
BOLSEY, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F. 34.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9, cpld. R.F. 49.50
JUBILETTE, f2.9 Lens 29.50
KODAK 35, f4.5 Anastigmat 29.50
KODAK 35, f3.5, Rangefinder 44.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat 24.95
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 ctd. 34.95
KODAK RETINA Ia, f3.5, Chrome 39.50
KODAK RETINA II, f2.8, R.F. 79.50
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2 ctd. Xenon, R.F. Chrome 89.50
MERCURY II, f2.7 coated 24.50
PERFEX DELUXE 55, f2.8, R.F. 34.50
ROBOT I, f3.5 Lens 42.50
WELTI, f2 Xenon 49.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Xenar, R.F. 67.50
ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5, Compur 39.50
ZEISS TENAX II, f2.8, R.F. 79.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 Lens 42.50
ADOX, f4.5 selftimer 12.50
ADOX, f2.9, selftimer 22.50
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar 42.50
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar 59.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar 79.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar 94.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar 99.50
CONTAX II, f1.5 Sonnar 194.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar 169.50

LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm f3.5 Elmar wide-angle 69.50
35mm f3.5 Elmar wide-angle ctd. 84.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron w/A ctd. 99.50
90mm f2.2 Thambar Portrait Lens 129.50
90mm f4 Elmar Medium Telephoto 69.50
90mm f4 Elmar ctd., Chrome 99.50
90mm f4.5 Wollensak Tele. ctd. 79.50
127mm f4.5 Wollensak, coated 99.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor 89.50
VIDOM UNIVERSAL FINDER 24.50
IMARECT Finder, Chrome 34.50
NOOK close-focusing for Elmar 49.50

CONTAX LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm f2.8 Biogon wide-angle 137.50
85mm f4 Triotar medium telephoto 74.50
85mm f2 Sonnar high speed tele. 189.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto 119.00
UNIVERSAL Finder 49.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

ARGOFLEX, f4.5 Anastigmat, ctd. 32.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Alphax Shutter 47.50
CIROFLEX "D", f3.5, Alphax Syn. 64.50
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated 59.50
NATIONAL GRAFLEX, f3.5 B/L Tessar 39.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f4.5 29.50
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Zeiss 69.50
ROLLEICORD I, f3.8 Zeiss 57.50
ROLLEIFLEX STANDARD, f3.5 74.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 144.95

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 ctd., Kalart R.F., synchro-shutter, flashgun 159.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 Kodak synchronized flashgun 89.50
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, f4.5 ctd., synchro shutter, Kalart R.F., gun 99.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed, ctd. f4.5 synchro shutter, R.F., gun 174.50
4x5 Speed Graphic, f4.5, Kalart R.F., flash synchronizer 139.50
4x5 Meridian, f4.5 Kalart R.F. 149.50
4x5 Busch Pressman, f4.7 ctd., synchro shutter, flashgun 109.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed, f4.7,, Kalart R.F. solenoid, gun 189.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, f4.5 24.50
VIGILANT 620, f6.3 Lens 24.50
TOURIST, 2¼x3¼, f8.8 ctd., flash shutter 27.50
MEDALIST, f3.5 Ektar 99.50
MEDALIST II, f3.5 ctd. 169.50
POLAROID LAND Camera 57.50
VOIGT BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 29.95
ZEISS IKONTA B, (2¼" sq.) f3.5 49.50
KODAK JUNIOR 620, f8.8 14.50
KODAK VIGILANT 616, f4.5 29.50
KODAK VIGILANT 616, f6.3 19.50
KODAK VOLLENDA 620, f4.5 29.50
BALDA 120, f3.5 Compur, selftimer 32.50
VOIGTLANDER 120, f4.5 Skopar 24.50
KODAK VOLLENDA, ½127, f3.5 24.50
ANSCO SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, f11 12.50

8mm CINE CAMERAS

B&H COMPANION, f3.5 49.50
B&H FILMO Auto-8, magazine loading, 2-lens turret, ctd. ½" f1.9 and ctd. 1½" (tele.) f3.5 focusing lenses w/viewfinder lenses, complete 174.50
BOLEX H8, ½" f1.9, frame counter, 3-lens turret, model 169.50
CINE KODAK 8-20, f3.5 29.95
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE-8, f1.9 focusing 99.50
KEYSTONE K-8, f2.5 Wollensak 37.50
KEYSTONE MAGAZINE K-40, f1.9 74.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 Wollensak lens 44.50
REVERE 99, 3-lens turret, ½" f2.8 and 1½" focusing Tele. lens 89.95

16mm CINE CAMERAS

B&H FILMO 70A, f3.5 TH Cooke 49.50
B&H FILMO AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f1.9 Lumax 109.00
B&H FILMO AUTOMASTER, Mag. turret, f2.5 Ansix 154.50
BOLEX H-16, latest model, built-in fram counter, without lens 179.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9, focusing 79.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9 99.00
KEYSTONE A7 (7 speed), f1.5 Woll 69.50

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H FILMOMASTER, 400 W, gear driven 109.50
DEJUR 750 W, still and reverse, f1.6 lens 92.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750 Watts 79.50
KEYSTONE R-8 500 Watts 49.50
REVERE 85, 500 Watts 62.50
UNIVERSAL PC500 39.50

16mm SILENT PROJ.

BELL & HOWELL 57, 500 Watts 57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W, still and reverse 159.50
BOLEX G8-16, 750 W, shows both 8mm and 16mm 199.50
KEYSTONE A-72, 300 Watts 47.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts 74.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts 79.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA100, 100 Watts, 2x2 18.95
GOLDE MASTER, 35mm (2x2) and up to 3¼x4 slides, 500 Watts 49.50
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic, 2x2, 300 Watts 39.50
KODASLIDE 2A, 2x2, 150 W 29.50
SVE Model AAA, 2x2 and strip, 300 Watts 49.50
VIEWLEX AP-3, 150 W 26.50
KODASLIDE Table Viewer with built-in slide changer 69.50

16mm SOUND PROJ.

AMPRO PREMIER 10, 750/1000 W. 269.00
AMPRO CENTURY FIVE 199.50
AMPRO PREMIER TWENTY 279.00
BELL & HOWELL 179 G 349.00
BELL & HOWELL ACADEMY 298.00
KODASCOPE FS-10-N, Cordomatic 229.00
NATCO LITEWEIGHT 179.50
VICTOR 60C still and reverse 289.00
VICTOR 40 169.50
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, 750 W 199.50

ENLARGERS

DEJUR VERSATILE II, covers up to 3¼x3¼ neg. area, f4.5 74.50
ELWOOD S-2, Studio Model 5x7, 100 Watts 54.50
ELWOOD SP-2, Studio Model 5x7, 200 Watts 83.95
FEDERAL 279, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens double condensers 34.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm 109.50
OMEGA B4, up to 2¼x3¼ 79.50
OMEGA D2, 4x5, 5½" f4.5 lens 149.95

All items listed here are used, subject to prior sale and carry our ten day, money back, one year service guarantee. Prices exclude postage.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

You Save $53.00

Brand New 1949 Zeiss

SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL

Takes 16 snaps on 120 roll film.

- f3.5 Coated Tessar Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Coupled Rangefinder

List $162.00 **109.00**

Ideal for Vacation Snapshots; 2¼ x 3¼ — 620

KODAK MONITOR

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Shutter Speeds to 1/200th
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention Device
- Automatic Exposure Counter

Shipping Weight 4 lbs. **32.50** Used

For fine Color or Black & White Snapshots, indoors and outdoors.

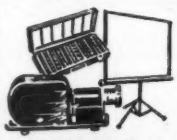
Latest 1950 Model

35mm KODAK RETINA IIB

List $197.75 **99.50**

With Built-in Flash Synchronization

- f2 Coated Heliogen Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter speeds 1 second to 1/500
- Coupled Rangefinder combined with Viewfinder in single window
- Condition practically brand new



You Save $34.25

Brand New

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

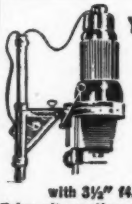
- FAMOUS MAKE (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watt Slide Projector
- 40x40 Crystal Beaded TRIPOD SCREEN
- All metal SLIDE FILE for 150 Glass Slide or 300 Readymounts

List $37.25

17.95

Shipping Weight 18 lbs.

FREE Package of 26 A to Z Color Slides, value 6.95.



You Save $14.55

Brand New Famous Make

2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER

with 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens

Takes all negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ and has features found in enlargers selling for much more.

List Price $46.50

31.95

Shipping Weight 28 lbs.

"Fishing in the High Country", by Robert Holland

The way to Better Vacation Pictures... Easier

"The meter with a MEMORY"

The Versatile PR-1

EXPOSURE METER

Spending vacation in Vermont, the Sierras... or on the move? Wherever you are, light conditions will be different. The General Electric PR-1 meter measures 'em all... helps your camera capture everything, as Robert Holland did in this sparkling color shot.

The PR-1 solves *any* exposure problem. And it's the *easiest* meter you can use. For reflected or incident readings . . . for movies or stills... you just *press, set,* and *read.* Try it at your dealer's and see! $32.50* General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Robert Holland, specialist in outdoor pictures from coast to coast, says, "*In outdoor shots it's usually impossible to control lighting. That's why a G-E Meter is indispensable in capturing full color values.*"

Another outstanding G-E meter, Type DW-68 . . . . . $19.95*

**Fair traded.* *Fed. Tax incl.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

No. 606-77

Kodacolor

A REPORT and an INVITATION

FROM A KODACOLOR PRINT

FROM A KODACOLOR ENLARGEMENT

Kodacolor Film, introduced in 1942 as a color film for users of roll-film cameras, has undergone unremitting research, experiment, and improvement. Today, with its integral masking, it is so really good that photographic sophisticates, well out of the snapshot class, find it an exciting, satisfying, challenging medium. We urge you to try a roll or two. We think you will be surprised. And pleased.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Kodacolor Film is developed to a color negative by the Eastman Kodak Company without added charge. Prints and enlargements are charged separately. Your Kodak dealer will handle all transactions for you.

nts
ou.